



---

# JunosE™ Software for E Series™ Broadband Services Routers

## System Event Logging Reference Guide

Release

12.1.x



---

Published: 2011-03-24

Juniper Networks, Inc.  
1194 North Mathilda Avenue  
Sunnyvale, California 94089  
USA  
408-745-2000  
www.juniper.net

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

Products made or sold by Juniper Networks or components thereof might be covered by one or more of the following patents that are owned by or licensed to Juniper Networks: U.S. Patent Nos. 5,473,599, 5,905,725, 5,909,440, 6,192,051, 6,333,650, 6,359,479, 6,406,312, 6,429,706, 6,459,579, 6,493,347, 6,538,518, 6,538,899, 6,552,918, 6,567,902, 6,578,186, and 6,590,785.

*JunosE™ Software for E Series™ Broadband Services Routers System Event Logging Reference Guide*  
Release 12.1.x  
Copyright © 2011, Juniper Networks, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Revision History  
April 2011—FRS JunosE 12.1.x

The information in this document is current as of the date listed in the revision history.

#### YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. The Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

## END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

**READ THIS END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT ("AGREEMENT") BEFORE DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THE SOFTWARE.** BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THE SOFTWARE OR OTHERWISE EXPRESSING YOUR AGREEMENT TO THE TERMS CONTAINED HEREIN, YOU (AS CUSTOMER OR IF YOU ARE NOT THE CUSTOMER, AS A REPRESENTATIVE/AGENT AUTHORIZED TO BIND THE CUSTOMER) CONSENT TO BE BOUND BY THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT OR CANNOT AGREE TO THE TERMS CONTAINED HEREIN, THEN (A) DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, OR USE THE SOFTWARE, AND (B) YOU MAY CONTACT JUNIPER NETWORKS REGARDING LICENSE TERMS.

1. **The Parties.** The parties to this Agreement are (i) Juniper Networks, Inc. (if the Customer's principal office is located in the Americas) or Juniper Networks (Cayman) Limited (if the Customer's principal office is located outside the Americas) (such applicable entity being referred to herein as "Juniper"), and (ii) the person or organization that originally purchased from Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller the applicable license(s) for use of the Software ("Customer") (collectively, the "Parties").

2. **The Software.** In this Agreement, "Software" means the program modules and features of the Juniper or Juniper-supplied software, for which Customer has paid the applicable license or support fees to Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller, or which was embedded by Juniper in equipment which Customer purchased from Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller. "Software" also includes updates, upgrades and new releases of such software. "Embedded Software" means Software which Juniper has embedded in or loaded onto the Juniper equipment and any updates, upgrades, additions or replacements which are subsequently embedded in or loaded onto the equipment.

3. **License Grant.** Subject to payment of the applicable fees and the limitations and restrictions set forth herein, Juniper grants to Customer a non-exclusive and non-transferable license, without right to sublicense, to use the Software, in executable form only, subject to the following use restrictions:

- a. Customer shall use Embedded Software solely as embedded in, and for execution on, Juniper equipment originally purchased by Customer from Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller.
- b. Customer shall use the Software on a single hardware chassis having a single processing unit, or as many chassis or processing units for which Customer has paid the applicable license fees; provided, however, with respect to the Steel-Belted Radius or Odyssey Access Client software only, Customer shall use such Software on a single computer containing a single physical random access memory space and containing any number of processors. Use of the Steel-Belted Radius or IMS AAA software on multiple computers or virtual machines (e.g., Solaris zones) requires multiple licenses, regardless of whether such computers or virtualizations are physically contained on a single chassis.
- c. Product purchase documents, paper or electronic user documentation, and/or the particular licenses purchased by Customer may specify limits to Customer's use of the Software. Such limits may restrict use to a maximum number of seats, registered endpoints, concurrent users, sessions, calls, connections, subscribers, clusters, nodes, realms, devices, links, ports or transactions, or require the purchase of separate licenses to use particular features, functionalities, services, applications, operations, or capabilities, or provide throughput, performance, configuration, bandwidth, interface, processing, temporal, or geographical limits. In addition, such limits may restrict the use of the Software to managing certain kinds of networks or require the Software to be used only in conjunction with other specific Software. Customer's use of the Software shall be subject to all such limitations and purchase of all applicable licenses.
- d. For any trial copy of the Software, Customer's right to use the Software expires 30 days after download, installation or use of the Software. Customer may operate the Software after the 30-day trial period only if Customer pays for a license to do so. Customer may not extend or create an additional trial period by re-installing the Software after the 30-day trial period.
- e. The Global Enterprise Edition of the Steel-Belted Radius software may be used by Customer only to manage access to Customer's enterprise network. Specifically, service provider customers are expressly prohibited from using the Global Enterprise Edition of the Steel-Belted Radius software to support any commercial network access services.

The foregoing license is not transferable or assignable by Customer. No license is granted herein to any user who did not originally purchase the applicable license(s) for the Software from Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller.

4. **Use Prohibitions.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the license provided herein does not permit the Customer to, and Customer agrees not to and shall not: (a) modify, unbundle, reverse engineer, or create derivative works based on the Software; (b) make unauthorized copies of the Software (except as necessary for backup purposes); (c) rent, sell, transfer, or grant any rights in and to any copy of the Software, in any form, to any third party; (d) remove any proprietary notices, labels, or marks on or in any copy of the Software or any product in which the Software is embedded; (e) distribute any copy of the Software to any third party, including as may be embedded in Juniper equipment sold in the secondhand market; (f) use any 'locked' or key-restricted feature, function, service, application, operation, or capability without first purchasing the applicable license(s) and obtaining a valid key from Juniper, even if such feature, function, service, application, operation, or capability is enabled without a key; (g) distribute any key for the Software provided by Juniper to any third party; (h) use the

Software in any manner that extends or is broader than the uses purchased by Customer from Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller; (i) use Embedded Software on non-Juniper equipment; (j) use Embedded Software (or make it available for use) on Juniper equipment that the Customer did not originally purchase from Juniper or an authorized Juniper reseller; (k) disclose the results of testing or benchmarking of the Software to any third party without the prior written consent of Juniper; or (l) use the Software in any manner other than as expressly provided herein.

5. **Audit.** Customer shall maintain accurate records as necessary to verify compliance with this Agreement. Upon request by Juniper, Customer shall furnish such records to Juniper and certify its compliance with this Agreement.

6. **Confidentiality.** The Parties agree that aspects of the Software and associated documentation are the confidential property of Juniper. As such, Customer shall exercise all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the Software and associated documentation in confidence, which at a minimum includes restricting access to the Software to Customer employees and contractors having a need to use the Software for Customer's internal business purposes.

7. **Ownership.** Juniper and Juniper's licensors, respectively, retain ownership of all right, title, and interest (including copyright) in and to the Software, associated documentation, and all copies of the Software. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes a transfer or conveyance of any right, title, or interest in the Software or associated documentation, or a sale of the Software, associated documentation, or copies of the Software.

8. **Warranty, Limitation of Liability, Disclaimer of Warranty.** The warranty applicable to the Software shall be as set forth in the warranty statement that accompanies the Software (the "Warranty Statement"). Nothing in this Agreement shall give rise to any obligation to support the Software. Support services may be purchased separately. Any such support shall be governed by a separate, written support services agreement. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, JUNIPER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, OR COSTS OR PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY JUNIPER OR JUNIPER-SUPPLIED SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL JUNIPER BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED OR IMPROPER USE OF ANY JUNIPER OR JUNIPER-SUPPLIED SOFTWARE. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE WARRANTY STATEMENT TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, JUNIPER DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES IN AND TO THE SOFTWARE (WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR OTHERWISE), INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT DOES JUNIPER WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY EQUIPMENT OR NETWORK RUNNING THE SOFTWARE, WILL OPERATE WITHOUT ERROR OR INTERRUPTION, OR WILL BE FREE OF VULNERABILITY TO INTRUSION OR ATTACK. In no event shall Juniper's or its suppliers' or licensors' liability to Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of warranty, or otherwise, exceed the price paid by Customer for the Software that gave rise to the claim, or if the Software is embedded in another Juniper product, the price paid by Customer for such other product. Customer acknowledges and agrees that Juniper has set its prices and entered into this Agreement in reliance upon the disclaimers of warranty and the limitations of liability set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the Parties (including the risk that a contract remedy may fail of its essential purpose and cause consequential loss), and that the same form an essential basis of the bargain between the Parties.

9. **Termination.** Any breach of this Agreement or failure by Customer to pay any applicable fees due shall result in automatic termination of the license granted herein. Upon such termination, Customer shall destroy or return to Juniper all copies of the Software and related documentation in Customer's possession or control.

10. **Taxes.** All license fees payable under this agreement are exclusive of tax. Customer shall be responsible for paying Taxes arising from the purchase of the license, or importation or use of the Software. If applicable, valid exemption documentation for each taxing jurisdiction shall be provided to Juniper prior to invoicing, and Customer shall promptly notify Juniper if their exemption is revoked or modified. All payments made by Customer shall be net of any applicable withholding tax. Customer will provide reasonable assistance to Juniper in connection with such withholding taxes by promptly: providing Juniper with valid tax receipts and other required documentation showing Customer's payment of any withholding taxes; completing appropriate applications that would reduce the amount of withholding tax to be paid; and notifying and assisting Juniper in any audit or tax proceeding related to transactions hereunder. Customer shall comply with all applicable tax laws and regulations, and Customer will promptly pay or reimburse Juniper for all costs and damages related to any liability incurred by Juniper as a result of Customer's non-compliance or delay with its responsibilities herein. Customer's obligations under this Section shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

11. **Export.** Customer agrees to comply with all applicable export laws and restrictions and regulations of any United States and any applicable foreign agency or authority, and not to export or re-export the Software or any direct product thereof in violation of any such restrictions, laws or regulations, or without all necessary approvals. Customer shall be liable for any such violations. The version of the Software supplied to Customer may contain encryption or other capabilities restricting Customer's ability to export the Software without an export license.

12. **Commercial Computer Software.** The Software is "commercial computer software" and is provided with restricted rights. Use, duplication, or disclosure by the United States government is subject to restrictions set forth in this Agreement and as provided in DFARS 227.7201 through 227.7202-4, FAR 12.212, FAR 27.405(b)(2), FAR 52.227-19, or FAR 52.227-14 (ALT III) as applicable.

13. **Interface Information.** To the extent required by applicable law, and at Customer's written request, Juniper shall provide Customer with the interface information needed to achieve interoperability between the Software and another independently created program, on payment of applicable fee, if any. Customer shall observe strict obligations of confidentiality with respect to such information and shall use such information in compliance with any applicable terms and conditions upon which Juniper makes such information available.

14. **Third Party Software.** Any licensor of Juniper whose software is embedded in the Software and any supplier of Juniper whose products or technology are embedded in (or services are accessed by) the Software shall be a third party beneficiary with respect to this Agreement, and such licensor or vendor shall have the right to enforce this Agreement in its own name as if it were Juniper. In addition, certain third party software may be provided with the Software and is subject to the accompanying license(s), if any, of its respective owner(s). To the extent portions of the Software are distributed under and subject to open source licenses obligating Juniper to make the source code for such portions publicly available (such as the GNU General Public License ("GPL") or the GNU Library General Public License ("LGPL")), Juniper will make such source code portions (including Juniper modifications, as appropriate) available upon request for a period of up to three years from the date of distribution. Such request can be made in writing to Juniper Networks, Inc., 1194 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089, ATTN: General Counsel. You may obtain a copy of the GPL at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>, and a copy of the LGPL at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.html>.

15. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California without reference to its conflicts of laws principles. The provisions of the U.N. Convention for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement. For any disputes arising under this Agreement, the Parties hereby consent to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of, and venue in, the state and federal courts within Santa Clara County, California. This Agreement constitutes the entire and sole agreement between Juniper and the Customer with respect to the Software, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements relating to the Software, whether oral or written (including any inconsistent terms contained in a purchase order), except that the terms of a separate written agreement executed by an authorized Juniper representative and Customer shall govern to the extent such terms are inconsistent or conflict with terms contained herein. No modification to this Agreement nor any waiver of any rights hereunder shall be effective unless expressly assented to in writing by the party to be charged. If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid, the Parties agree that such invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Agreement. This Agreement and associated documentation has been written in the English language, and the Parties agree that the English version will govern. (For Canada: Les parties aux présentes confirment leur volonté que cette convention de même que tous les documents y compris tout avis qui s'y rattache, soient rédigés en langue anglaise. (Translation: The parties confirm that this Agreement and all related documentation is and will be in the English language)).



# Abbreviated Table of Contents

	About the Documentation .....	xxi
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Chapters</b>	
Chapter 1	System Logging Overview .....	3
Chapter 2	Event Categories .....	21
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Event Categories</b>	
Chapter 3	A Commands .....	25
Chapter 4	B Commands .....	33
Chapter 5	C Commands .....	49
Chapter 6	D Commands .....	55
Chapter 7	E Commands .....	75
Chapter 8	F Commands .....	77
Chapter 9	G and H Commands .....	83
Chapter 10	I Commands .....	87
Chapter 11	L Commands .....	123
Chapter 12	M Commands .....	139
Chapter 13	N Commands .....	159
Chapter 14	O Commands .....	163
Chapter 15	P Commands .....	187
Chapter 16	Q Commands .....	207
Chapter 17	R Commands .....	209
Chapter 18	S Commands .....	223
Chapter 19	T Commands .....	239
Chapter 20	U Commands .....	247
Chapter 21	V Commands .....	249
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Index</b>	
	Index .....	255





# Table of Contents

	<b>About the Documentation . . . . .</b>	<b>xxi</b>
	E Series and JunosE Documentation and Release Notes . . . . .	xxi
	Audience . . . . .	xxi
	E Series and JunosE Text and Syntax Conventions . . . . .	xxi
	Obtaining Documentation . . . . .	xxiii
	Documentation Feedback . . . . .	xxiii
	Requesting Technical Support . . . . .	xxiii
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources . . . . .	xxiv
	Opening a Case with JTAC . . . . .	xxiv
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Chapters</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>System Logging Overview . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
	Overview of System Logging . . . . .	3
	Log Severity . . . . .	3
	Log Verbosity . . . . .	4
	Persistent Logs . . . . .	4
	Logging Platform Considerations . . . . .	4
	Configuring Event Logging . . . . .	5
	Configuring Log Severity for Individual and Systemwide Logs . . . . .	10
	Configuring Log Verbosity for Individual Logs or All Logs . . . . .	14
	Setting the Timestamp for Log Messages . . . . .	14
	Configuring Log Filters . . . . .	15
	Turning Off Log Filters . . . . .	16
	Monitoring Logging System Events . . . . .	17
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Event Categories . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Event Categories</b>	
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>A Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>25</b>
	aaaAtm1483Cfg . . . . .	25
	aaaEngineGeneral . . . . .	26
	aaaQosCfg . . . . .	26
	aaaServerGeneral . . . . .	27
	aaaUserAccess . . . . .	27
	addressServerGeneral . . . . .	28
	ar1AaaServerGeneral . . . . .	28
	atm . . . . .	29
	atm1483 . . . . .	30
	atm1483VcClass . . . . .	30
	atmAal5 . . . . .	31

	atmVcClass . . . . .	31
	auditIpsec . . . . .	32
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>B Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>
	bfdAdaptivity . . . . .	33
	bfdEvents . . . . .	34
	bfdGeneral . . . . .	34
	bfdSession . . . . .	35
	bgpConnections . . . . .	35
	bgpDampening . . . . .	36
	bgpEvents . . . . .	37
	bgpGeneral . . . . .	38
	bgpGracefulRestart . . . . .	38
	bgpIpv6NextHops . . . . .	39
	bgpKeepAlives . . . . .	40
	bgpMessages . . . . .	41
	bgpNeighborChanges . . . . .	42
	bgpNextHops . . . . .	42
	bgpRoutes . . . . .	43
	bridge . . . . .	46
	bridgeEngine . . . . .	46
	bridgingMgr . . . . .	47
	bulkStats . . . . .	47
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>C Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>49</b>
	cacGeneral . . . . .	49
	cacIntf . . . . .	50
	cliCommand . . . . .	50
	cliGeneral . . . . .	51
	connectionManager . . . . .	51
	cops . . . . .	52
	copsPr . . . . .	52
	coreDump . . . . .	53
	ctreeLog . . . . .	53
<b>Chapter 6</b>	<b>D Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>55</b>
	dcm . . . . .	56
	dcmEngineGeneral . . . . .	56
	debounceEvents . . . . .	57
	debounceGeneral . . . . .	57
	dhcpCapture . . . . .	58
	dhcpExternal . . . . .	58
	dhcpExternalEngine . . . . .	59
	dhcpGeneral . . . . .	59
	dhcpIssuLog . . . . .	60
	dhcpLocalClients . . . . .	60
	dhcpLocalGeneral . . . . .	61
	dhcpLocalHighAvailability . . . . .	61
	dhcpLocalPool . . . . .	62
	dhcpLocalProtocol . . . . .	62

	dhcpOfferLog . . . . .	63
	dhcpPbeGeneral . . . . .	64
	dhcpProxyGeneral . . . . .	64
	dhcpRelayGeneral . . . . .	65
	dhcpRelayNvWriterGeneral . . . . .	65
	dhcpxv6Client . . . . .	66
	dhcpxv6DemuxGeneral . . . . .	66
	dhcpxv6LsGeneral . . . . .	67
	dismanEventMgr . . . . .	67
	dnsGeneralLog . . . . .	68
	dosProtection . . . . .	68
	ds1 . . . . .	69
	ds3 . . . . .	69
	dvmrpGeneral . . . . .	70
	dvmrpGracefulRestart . . . . .	71
	dvmrpMcastTable . . . . .	72
	dvmrpProbeRcv . . . . .	72
	dvmrpProbeSent . . . . .	73
	dvmrpRtTable . . . . .	73
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>E Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>
	ethernet . . . . .	75
	ethernetStateSession . . . . .	75
<b>Chapter 8</b>	<b>F Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>77</b>
	fileSystem . . . . .	77
	flowInspection . . . . .	78
	flowInspectionEngine . . . . .	78
	flowServicesFirewallAlert . . . . .	79
	flowServicesFirewallAudit . . . . .	79
	frameRelay . . . . .	80
	fsAgent . . . . .	80
	ft1 . . . . .	81
	ftpClient . . . . .	81
	ftpServer . . . . .	82
<b>Chapter 9</b>	<b>G and H Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>83</b>
	gplaan . . . . .	83
	ha . . . . .	83
	hdlc . . . . .	84
	hotfixGeneral . . . . .	85
	httpServer . . . . .	85
<b>Chapter 10</b>	<b>I Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>87</b>
	icImageFixServer . . . . .	88
	icmpTraffic . . . . .	89
	icmipv6Traffic . . . . .	90
	icrPartitionManager . . . . .	90
	igmpGeneral . . . . .	91
	igmpGracefulRestart . . . . .	92

igmpGroupState	93
ikeCertificateMgr	93
ikeEnrollment	94
ikepki	94
interModuleCommunication	95
ipAccessList	96
ipEngine	96
ipEngineering	97
ipflowstats	97
ipflowstatsEngine	98
ipGeneral	98
ipIfCreator	100
ipInterface	100
ipNhopTrackerGeneral	101
ipProfileMgr	101
ipRoutePolicy	102
ipRouteTable	102
ipseclDb	103
ipsecPIThrottler	103
ipsecXcfgSM	104
ipSubscriberMgr	104
ipTraffic	105
ipTunnel	105
ipv6AccessList	106
ipv6General	107
ipv6Interface	108
ipv6ProfileMgr	108
ipv6RouteTable	109
ipv6Traffic	110
ipv6Types	110
isisAdjChange	111
isisAdjPackets	112
isisBfdEvents	112
isisChecksumErr	113
isisGeneral	113
isisHelloGeneral	114
isisHelloPackets	114
isisIpv6Log	115
isisLdpEvents	116
isisLocalUpdate	116
isisMplsTeAdvertisements	117
isisMplsTeEvents	117
isisNsfEvents	118
isisProtocolErr	118
isisSnPackets	119
isisSpfEvents	119
isisSpfStatistics	120
isisSpfTriggers	120
isisUpdatePackets	121

	isVoice .....	121
	itm .....	122
<b>Chapter 11</b>	<b>L Commands .....</b>	<b>123</b>
	l2cGeneral .....	124
	l2cKeepAlive .....	124
	l2cPacket .....	125
	l2tp .....	125
	l2tpDialoutGenerator .....	126
	l2tpDisconnectCause .....	126
	l2tpIpLowerBinding .....	127
	l2tpStateMachine .....	127
	lasv6General .....	128
	ldpConnect .....	128
	ldpGeneral .....	129
	ldpGracefulRestart .....	129
	ldpHelloMessages .....	130
	ldpHelloMgr .....	130
	ldpInterface .....	131
	ldpMessages .....	132
	ldpPeer .....	132
	ldpShimInterface .....	133
	ldpSocket .....	133
	ldpTimer .....	134
	ldpVpls .....	135
	ldpWorker .....	135
	localAddressServerGeneral .....	136
	localAuthServer .....	136
	localEnableAuthServer .....	137
	localLinePassword .....	137
<b>Chapter 12</b>	<b>M Commands .....</b>	<b>139</b>
	macroData .....	140
	macroScheduler .....	140
	mgmtGeneral .....	141
	mgmtGracefulRestart .....	142
	mgmtmv6General .....	142
	mgmtmv6GracefulRestart .....	143
	mldGeneral .....	144
	mldGracefulRestart .....	145
	mldGroupState .....	145
	mmcd .....	146
	mobileIpv4HaBinding .....	146
	mobileIpv4HaEng .....	147
	mobileIpv4HaEvent .....	147
	mobileIpv4HaLog .....	148
	mplsFwdTable .....	148
	mplsGeneral .....	149
	mplsHighAvailability .....	149
	mplsMajorInterface .....	150

	mplsMinorInterface . . . . .	151
	mplsRouter . . . . .	152
	mplsShimInterface . . . . .	152
	mplsTraffic . . . . .	153
	mrlInfoLog . . . . .	153
	mrlInfoRcvdLog . . . . .	154
	mrlInfoSentLog . . . . .	154
	mtraceLog . . . . .	155
	mtraceRcvdLog . . . . .	155
	mtraceSentLog . . . . .	156
	multicastTraffic . . . . .	156
<b>Chapter 13</b>	<b>N Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>159</b>
	nameResolverLog . . . . .	159
	nfsClient . . . . .	159
	noneAaaAddrServer . . . . .	160
	noneAaaServer . . . . .	160
	ntpGeneral . . . . .	161
<b>Chapter 14</b>	<b>O Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>163</b>
	oam3ahAssociations . . . . .	164
	oam3ahEvents . . . . .	164
	oam3ahPdus . . . . .	165
	os . . . . .	165
	ospfElectDr . . . . .	166
	ospfGeneral . . . . .	167
	ospfHelloPktsRcvd . . . . .	168
	ospfHelloPktsSent . . . . .	169
	ospfInterface . . . . .	170
	ospfLdpEvents . . . . .	170
	ospfLsa . . . . .	171
	ospfNeighbor . . . . .	171
	ospfPktsRcvd . . . . .	172
	ospfPktsSent . . . . .	172
	ospfRestart . . . . .	173
	ospfRoute . . . . .	174
	ospfSpfExt . . . . .	174
	ospfSpfInter . . . . .	175
	ospfSpfIntra . . . . .	175
	ospfTeDatabase . . . . .	176
	ospfTeSpf . . . . .	176
	ospfv3ElectDr . . . . .	177
	ospfv3General . . . . .	178
	ospfv3HelloPktsRcvd . . . . .	179
	ospfv3HelloPktsSent . . . . .	179
	ospfv3Interface . . . . .	180
	ospfv3Lsa . . . . .	181
	ospfv3Neighbor . . . . .	181
	ospfv3PktsRcvd . . . . .	182
	ospfv3PktsSent . . . . .	183

	ospfv3Route .....	183
	ospfv3SpfExt .....	184
	ospfv3SpfInter .....	184
	ospfv3SpfIntra .....	185
<b>Chapter 15</b>	<b>P Commands .....</b>	<b>187</b>
	pimAutoRPRcvdLog .....	188
	pimAutoRPSentLog .....	189
	pimBsrRcvdLog .....	189
	pimBsrSentLog .....	190
	pimGracefulRestartLog .....	191
	pimHelloRcvdLog .....	191
	pimHelloSentLog .....	192
	pimIpv6AutoRPRcvdLog .....	192
	pimIpv6AutoRPSentLog .....	193
	pimIpv6BsrRcvdLog .....	194
	pimIpv6BsrSentLog .....	195
	pimIpv6GracefulRestartLog .....	195
	pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog .....	196
	pimIpv6HelloSentLog .....	197
	pimIpv6PktsRcvdLog .....	197
	pimIpv6PktsSentLog .....	198
	pimPktsRcvdLog .....	199
	pimPktsSentLog .....	199
	pimsmGeneral .....	200
	pimsmMvpn .....	200
	policyMgrAttachment .....	201
	policyMgrGeneral .....	201
	policyMgrPacketLog .....	202
	ppp .....	202
	pppoe .....	203
	pppoeControlPacket .....	204
	pppPacket .....	204
	pppStateMachine .....	205
	profileMgr .....	206
<b>Chapter 16</b>	<b>Q Commands .....</b>	<b>207</b>
	qm .....	207
	qos .....	207
	qosAttachment .....	208
<b>Chapter 17</b>	<b>R Commands .....</b>	<b>209</b>
	radiusAttributes .....	209
	radiusClient .....	210
	radiusCoAAttributes .....	210
	radiusDisconnectGeneral .....	211
	radiusRelayGeneral .....	211
	radiusSendAttributes .....	212
	remOps .....	213
	resourceThresholdTrap .....	213

	ripBfd . . . . .	214
	ripGeneral . . . . .	214
	ripRoute . . . . .	215
	ripRtTable . . . . .	216
	routeDownloader . . . . .	216
	routerLog . . . . .	217
	rsvpAsyncMgr . . . . .	217
	rsvpBfd . . . . .	218
	rsvpGeneral . . . . .	218
	rsvpGracefulRestart . . . . .	219
	rsvpInterface . . . . .	219
	rsvpTunnel . . . . .	220
<b>Chapter 18</b>	<b>S Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>223</b>
	security . . . . .	224
	serviceability . . . . .	224
	serviceMgr . . . . .	225
	serviceMgrClientSession . . . . .	225
	serviceMgrDcm . . . . .	226
	serviceMgrMacroManager . . . . .	226
	serviceMgrPerformance . . . . .	227
	serviceMgrServiceDef . . . . .	227
	serviceMgrServiceInstance . . . . .	228
	serviceMgrServiceSession . . . . .	228
	serviceMgrSubscriberSession . . . . .	229
	slep . . . . .	229
	snmp . . . . .	230
	snmplfMib . . . . .	230
	snmpPduAudit . . . . .	231
	snmpSetPduAudit . . . . .	231
	snmpTrap . . . . .	232
	sonet . . . . .	232
	sonetPath . . . . .	233
	sonetVT . . . . .	233
	ssccDetailPm . . . . .	234
	ssccDetailSsc . . . . .	234
	ssccGeneral . . . . .	235
	ssccLacGeneral . . . . .	235
	ssh . . . . .	236
	stTunnel . . . . .	237
	stTunnelEngine . . . . .	237
	system . . . . .	238
<b>Chapter 19</b>	<b>T Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>239</b>
	tacacsPlusServer . . . . .	239
	tcpGeneral . . . . .	240
	tcpTraffic . . . . .	240
	tcpv6Traffic . . . . .	241
	telnet . . . . .	242
	telnetClient . . . . .	242



	tftpClient .....	243
	trackerEvents .....	243
	trackerGeneral .....	244
	tsm .....	244
<b>Chapter 20</b>	<b>U Commands .....</b>	<b>247</b>
	udpTraffic .....	247
	udp6Traffic .....	248
<b>Chapter 21</b>	<b>V Commands .....</b>	<b>249</b>
	vrrp .....	249
	vrrpTracking .....	250
	vsm .....	250
	vsmEngine .....	251
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Index</b>	
	Index .....	255



# List of Tables

	<b>About the Documentation . . . . .</b>	<b>xxi</b>
	Table 1: Notice Icons . . . . .	xxii
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions . . . . .	xxii
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Chapters</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>System Logging Overview . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
	Table 3: Log Severity Descriptions . . . . .	4



# About the Documentation

- E Series and JunosE Documentation and Release Notes on page xxi
- Audience on page xxi
- E Series and JunosE Text and Syntax Conventions on page xxi
- Obtaining Documentation on page xxiii
- Documentation Feedback on page xxiii
- Requesting Technical Support on page xxiii

## E Series and JunosE Documentation and Release Notes

---

For a list of related JunosE documentation, see <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/software/index.html>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the *JunosE Release Notes*.

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

## Audience

---

This guide is intended for experienced system and network specialists working with Juniper Networks E Series Broadband Services Routers in an Internet access environment.

## E Series and JunosE Text and Syntax Conventions

---

Table 1 on page xxii defines notice icons used in this documentation.

Table 1: Notice Icons


Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.

Table 2 on page xxii defines text and syntax conventions that we use throughout the E Series and JunosE documentation.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents commands and keywords in text.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Issue the <b>clock source</b> command.</li> <li>Specify the keyword <b>exp-msg</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents text that the user must type.	<b>host1(config)#traffic class low-loss1</b>
Fixed-width text like this	Represents information as displayed on your terminal's screen.	<b>host1#show ip ospf 2</b>  Routing Process OSPF 2 with Router ID 5.5.0.250  Router is an Area Border Router (ABR)
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emphasizes words.</li> <li>Identifies variables.</li> <li>Identifies chapter, appendix, and book names.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There are two levels of access: <i>user</i> and <i>privileged</i>.</li> <li><i>clusterId</i>, <i>ipAddress</i>.</li> <li><i>Appendix A, System Specifications</i></li> </ul>
Plus sign (+) linking key names	Indicates that you must press two or more keys simultaneously.	Press Ctrl + b.
<b>Syntax Conventions in the Command Reference Guide</b>		
Plain text like this	Represents keywords.	terminal length
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables.	<i>mask</i> , <i>accessListName</i>

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
(pipe symbol)	Represents a choice to select one keyword or variable to the left or to the right of this symbol. (The keyword or variable can be either optional or required.)	diagnostic   line
[ ] (brackets)	Represent optional keywords or variables.	[ internal   external ]
[ ]* (brackets and asterisk)	Represent optional keywords or variables that can be entered more than once.	[ level1   level2   l1 ]*
{ } (braces)	Represent required keywords or variables.	{ permit   deny } { in   out }  { clusterId   ipAddress }

## Obtaining Documentation

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks technical documentation, see the Technical Documentation page on the Juniper Networks Web site at <http://www.juniper.net/>.

To download complete sets of technical documentation to create your own documentation CD-ROMs or DVD-ROMs, see the Portable Libraries page at

<http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/resources/index.html>

Copies of the Management Information Bases (MIBs) for a particular software release are available for download in the software image bundle from the Juniper Networks Web site at <http://www.juniper.net/>.

## Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation to better meet your needs. Send your comments to [techpubs-comments@juniper.net](mailto:techpubs-comments@juniper.net), or fill out the documentation feedback form at <https://www.juniper.net/cgi-bin/docbugreport/>. If you are using e-mail, be sure to include the following information with your comments:

- Document or topic name
- URL or page number
- Software release version

## Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or JNASC support contract,

or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf> .
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/> .
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

## Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>
- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications: <https://www.juniper.net/alerts/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum: <http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

## Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/> .
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html> .



## PART 1

# Chapters

- System Logging Overview on page 3
- Event Categories on page 21



## CHAPTER 1

# System Logging Overview

E Series Broadband Services Routers enable you to log system events to discover and isolate problems with your system. This chapter explains how to use the command-line interface (CLI) to monitor your system's log configuration and stay informed about all system events that you want to track.

This chapter contains the following sections:

- Overview of System Logging on page 3
- Logging Platform Considerations on page 4
- Configuring Event Logging on page 5
- Configuring Log Severity for Individual and Systemwide Logs on page 10
- Configuring Log Verbosity for Individual Logs or All Logs on page 14
- Setting the Timestamp for Log Messages on page 14
- Configuring Log Filters on page 15
- Turning Off Log Filters on page 16
- Monitoring Logging System Events on page 17

## Overview of System Logging

---

System events are classified into event categories. Using the CLI, you can determine which event categories to log. To fully utilize the logging facility, you need to understand *log severity* and *log verbosity*.

### Log Severity

Log severity is a level that is assigned to an event or log message. Log severity levels apply to event categories, such as *bulkStats*, *bgpRoutes*, or *atm1483*.

The minimum severity of a log message for an individual category is described either by a severity number in the range 0–7 or a descriptive priority term, such as *emergency* or *debug*. The lower the severity number is, the higher the priority. See Table 3 on page 4.



**NOTE:** Not every event category supports every severity level. For a list of event categories and the severity levels that each category supports, see “Event Categories” on page 21.

Table 3: Log Severity Descriptions

Severity Number	Severity Name	System Response
0	Emergency	System unusable; shelf reset
1	Alert	Immediate action needed; card reset
2	Critical	Critical conditions exist; interface is down
3	Error	Error conditions; nonrecoverable software error
4	Warning	Warning conditions; recoverable software error
5	Notice	Normal but significant conditions; nonerror, low-verbosity information
6	Info	Informational messages; nonerror, medium-verbosity information
7	Debug	Debug messages; nonerror, high-verbosity information

## Log Verbosity

The verbosity level determines the amount of information that appears in each message. You can assign the verbosity level for the log category. Verbosity levels can be any of the following:

- Low—Terse
- Medium—Moderate
- High—Verbose



**NOTE:** Many event categories provide only low-verbosity detail regardless of the verbosity setting.

## Persistent Logs

Log messages can survive a system reboot. After a reboot, the system rebuilds the list of log messages. However, if the system detects any problems or has gone through a power cycle, the buffer is reset, and the log messages from the previous session are lost.

Log messages are not synchronized between primary and redundant SRP modules. During a switchover from a primary to a redundant SRP module, existing log messages are not transferred to the redundant SRP module.

## Logging Platform Considerations

System logs are supported on all E Series routers.

For information about the modules supported on E Series routers:

- See the *ERX Module Guide* for modules supported on ERX7xx models, ERX14xx models, and the Juniper Networks ERX310 Broadband Services Router.
- See the *E120 and E320 Module Guide* for modules supported on the Juniper Networks E120 and E320 Broadband Services Routers.

## Configuring Event Logging

By default, event logging is enabled and has default settings. This section explains how to change settings to customize event logging to fit your needs.

- Set a baseline for when the system begins logging messages.

```
host1#baseline log 11:12:55 April 30 2002
```

- Set the log severity.

```
host1(config)#log severity warning
```

- Remove the limit on the number of buffers available for an event category.

```
host1(config)#log unlimit qos
```

- Set the log verbosity.

```
host1(config)#log verbosity low
```

- Log messages to a specified destination.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.10.9.5 include ospfGeneral
mplsGeneral os
```

- Select fields to be added to logs.

```
host1(config)#log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
```

- Enable logs destined for a console to be displayed at the current console device.

```
host1#log here
```

The next sections explain how to configure individual and systemwide logs, how to format timestamps for log messages, and how to configure log filters.

### baseline log

- Use to set a baseline for logging events. Only log messages timestamped after the baseline appear when you enter the **show log data delta** command.

- To use the current system time, do not enter any options.

- To set a specific time, use the following syntax:

*Hour:Minute[:Second]*—Current time in 24-hour format. Seconds are optional.

- **utc**—Enter this keyword to indicate that the time entered is in universal coordinated time (UTC), rather than local time.

- To set a specific date, use the following syntax:

*Month Day Year*—You must spell out the name of the month.

- **last-reset**—Causes the system to display log messages generated since the last time the system was reset

- Examples

```
host1#baseline log 11:12:55 April 30 2002
host1#baseline log last-reset
```

- There is no **no** version.
- See baseline log.

- log destination**
- Use to log messages to the specified destination, including system log, console, and nv-file (nonvolatile storage).



**NOTE:** You can display traffic logs—such as `ipTraffic`, `icmpTraffic`, `tcpTraffic`, and `udpTraffic`—only through the `show log data` command or from the SRP module console. You cannot redirect traffic logs elsewhere, such as to a system log or nonvolatile storage file, or to a Telnet session.

- Use the **severity** keyword to limit the messages logged based on priority level.
- The following information applies to logging messages to system log servers.
  - You can have multiple system log servers, but must configure logging to each one separately.
  - A particular message within a specified event category is logged to a particular system log server only if the priority of the message is greater than or equal to both the priority of the event category and the priority of that system log server.
  - If you log messages to a system log server, you can also specify:
    - **facility**—Specifies a facility ID on the system log destination host. The range is 0–7, representing the logging facilities local0–local7.
    - **include**—Logs only the listed categories to system log; no other categories are logged unless specifically included by issuing this command again.
    - **exclude**—Logs all categories to system log except the listed categories; all other categories are logged unless specifically excluded by issuing this command again.
- Issuing an **include** command after an **exclude** command (or vice versa) overrides the earlier command. Therefore, you cannot enter a command including certain categories and then follow it with a command excluding others. Similarly, you cannot enter a command excluding certain categories and then follow it with a command including others.
- You can issue successive **include** commands or successive **exclude** commands; in this case, the successive commands expand the list of included or excluded categories.

- Example 1—The first command causes only the ospfGeneral, mplsGeneral, and os event categories to be logged to system log at 10.10.9.5. The second command reverses this inclusion and restores the logging of all event categories.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.10.9.5 include ospfGeneral
mplsGeneral os
host1(config)#no log destination syslog 10.10.9.5
```

- Example 2—The first command again causes only the ospfGeneral, mplsGeneral, and os event categories to be logged to system log at 10.10.9.5. The second command reverses the inclusion of ospfGeneral and os. The mplsGeneral category is still included and is thus the only category logged.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.10.9.5 include ospfGeneral mplsGeneral os
host1(config)#no log destination syslog 10.10.9.5 include ospfGeneral os
```

- Example 3—The first command causes the isisGeneral, ipRoutePolicy, and ipTraffic event categories to be excluded from logging to system log at 10.1.2.3. The second command reverses this exclusion and restores the logging of all event categories.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude isisGeneral ipRoutePolicy ipTraffic
host1(config)#no log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude
```

- Example 4—The first command again causes the isisGeneral, ipRoutePolicy, and ipTraffic event categories to be excluded from logging to system log at 10.1.2.3. The second command reverses the exclusion of ipRoutePolicy and ipTraffic. The isisGeneral category is still excluded; all other events are logged.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude isisGeneral
ipRoutePolicy ipTraffic
host1(config)#no log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude isisGeneral
```

- Example 5—The first command causes the isisGeneral event category to be excluded from logging to system log at 10.1.2.3. The second command causes ospfGeneral to also be excluded from logging.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude isisGeneral
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude ospfGeneral
```

- Example 6—The first command causes the isisGeneral event category to be excluded from logging to system log at 10.1.2.3; all other events are logged. The second command overrides the first and causes the exclusion of all events except ospfGeneral.

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 exclude isisGeneral
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 include ospfGeneral
```

- Use the **no** version to reverse the effects of previous commands or restore the default, which is to log all event categories.
- See log destination.

#### **log destination syslog source**

- Use to specify a source interface type and location for events logged to system log at the specified IP address.
- Overrides the actual source interface type and location. The IP address associated with the specified source interface is used as the source address for subsequent system log messages.

- Example

```
host1(config)#log destination syslog 10.1.2.3 source atm 0/1
```

- Use the **no** version to restore the actual source interface type and location.
- See log destination syslog source.

**log engineering**

- Use to enable engineering logs.
- Provides troubleshooting information to assist you when contacting Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC).
- Example

```
host1(config)#log engineering
```
- Use the **no** form of this command to disable engineering logs.
- See log engineering.

**log fields**

- Use to select fields to be added to all logs. These fields include a timestamp for the message, an instance identifier, and the name of the internal software application that created the message.
- Example

```
host1(config)#log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
```
- Use the **no** version to restore the default log field settings.
- See log fields.

**log here**

- Use to enable logs destined for a console to be displayed at the current console.
- By default, the local console automatically receives all log messages if console is a destination. The exception is the cliCommand log, whose log events do not appear on the console.
- By default, Telnet consoles do not receive log messages.
- Example

```
host1#log here
```
- Use the **no** version to disable logs destined for a console from being displayed on this console.
- See log here.



- log severity**
- Use to set the severity level for systemwide logs (that is, when you do not specify an individual event category) or for a specific event category. For a list of severity values, see Table 3 on page 4.



**NOTE:** Assigning a log severity to an individual event category changes its state to Assigned. You cannot change the severity of that event category using systemwide level commands until you return the event category to its default, unassigned state with the **no log severity** command.

- If you do not specify a category, the severity value changes for all categories except individual categories for which you previously set a specific severity level. See “Configuring Log Severity for Individual and Systemwide Logs” on page 10 for details.
- Each event category has its own default severity value. For most categories, the default is Error.
- To disable all *default* level log messages, use the **off** keyword without specifying an event category.
- To disable individual level log messages, use the **off** keyword and specify the event category that you want to disable.
- Example
 

```
host1(config)#log severity warning
```
- Use the **no** version to return the systemwide (when assigned) or default severity values to event categories.
- Use the **no** version with an\* (asterisk) to return all event categories (modified either systemwide or individually) to their default severity setting. For example:
 

```
host1(config)#no log severity *
```
- See log severity.

- log unlimited**
- Use to remove the limit on the number of outstanding buffers for an event category, such as when the system is dropping logs of a particular category.
  - Example
 

```
host1(config)#log unlimited qos
```
  - Use the **no** version to return to the default value.
  - See log unlimited.

- log verbosity**
- Use to set the verbosity level for a selected category or for all categories.
  - If you do not specify a category, then the verbosity level is set for all categories.
  - The default verbosity setting for all logs is low.
  - Example
 

```
host1(config)#log verbosity low
```

- Use the **no** version to return to the default verbosity (low) for the selected category.
- See log verbosity.

## Configuring Log Severity for Individual and Systemwide Logs

---

You can change the severity setting for *individual* logs and the *systemwide* value.

When working with log severities, keep the following in mind:

- All log event categories have a default. However, the default values can vary for each category. For example, most event categories have a default severity of Error. However, some event categories may have a default severity of Notice, Warning, Info, and so on.
- Log event categories have two states—unassigned (default) and assigned. How a log event category reacts to the **log severity** command depends on its current state.
- You can change log severities for event categories at a systemwide level or an individual level. Systemwide changes are those that modify a large number of unassigned event categories at one time; for example, the command **log severity debug off**. Individual changes are those that indicate an explicit event category that you want to change; for example, the command **log severity notice clicommand**.
- Changes to log event categories at an individual level take precedence over those made at the systemwide level.
- Changes to log event categories at the systemwide level take precedence over the default.
- Assigning a log severity to an individual event category changes its state to Assigned. This means that you cannot change the severity of that event category using systemwide level commands until you return the event category to its default, unassigned state by using the **no log severity eventCategory** command.
- To return all logs, systemwide and individual, to their default, unassigned severity level, use the **no log severity \*** command.
- To see whether individual or systemwide severity and verbosity settings are in effect, use the **show log configuration** command.

**Example** The following example demonstrates the effects of event category state in regard to using systemwide commands:

1. In Configuration mode and having made no changes to the severity settings of any event categories, view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
no log severity
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ERROR	low		
aaaEngineGeneral	ERROR	low		
aaaServerGeneral	ERROR	low		
aaaUserAccess	ERROR	low		
addressServerGeneral	ERROR	low		
ar1AaaServerGeneral	ERROR	low		
atm	ERROR	low		
atm1483	ERROR	low		
atmAa15	ERROR	low		

Notice that the atm event category has a default severity of Error.

2. Change all event categories to Warning, systemwide, and view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#log severity warning
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
log severity WARNING
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	WARNING	low		1
aaaEngineGeneral	WARNING	low		1
aaaServerGeneral	WARNING	low		1
aaaUserAccess	WARNING	low		1
addressServerGeneral	WARNING	low		1
ar1AaaServerGeneral	WARNING	low		1
atm	WARNING	low		1
atm1483	WARNING	low		1
atmAa15	WARNING	low		1

3. Change the atm category to have a log severity of Emergency and view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#log severity emergency atm
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
log severity WARNING
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	WARNING	low		1
aaaEngineGeneral	WARNING	low		1
aaaServerGeneral	WARNING	low		1
aaaUserAccess	WARNING	low		1
addressServerGeneral	WARNING	low		1

ar1AaaServerGeneral	WARNING	low	1
atm	EMERGENCY	low	2
atm1483	WARNING	low	1
atmAa15	WARNING	low	1

4. Change all event categories to Alert, systemwide, and view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#log severity alert
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
log severity ALERT
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ALERT	low		1
aaaEngineGeneral	ALERT	low		1
aaaServerGeneral	ALERT	low		1
aaaUserAccess	ALERT	low		1
addressServerGeneral	ALERT	low		1
ar1AaaServerGeneral	ALERT	low		1
atm	EMERGENCY	low		2
atm1483	ALERT	low		1
atmAa15	ALERT	low		1

Notice that the atm event category that you individually assigned in Step 3 does not change.

5. Turn off log notification, systemwide, and view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#log severity off
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
log severity OFF
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	OFF	low		1
aaaEngineGeneral	OFF	low		1
aaaServerGeneral	OFF	low		1
aaaUserAccess	OFF	low		1
addressServerGeneral	OFF	low		1
ar1AaaServerGeneral	OFF	low		1
atm	EMERGENCY	low		2
atm1483	OFF	low		1
atmAa15	OFF	low		1

Notice that the atm event category does not change.

6. Remove the assigned status of the atm event category and view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#no log severity atm
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
log severity OFF
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	OFF	low		1
aaaEngineGeneral	OFF	low		1
aaaServerGeneral	OFF	low		1
aaaUserAccess	OFF	low		1
addressServerGeneral	OFF	low		1
ar1AaaServerGeneral	OFF	low		1
atm	OFF	low		1
atm1483	OFF	low		1
atmAa15	OFF	low		1

Notice that the atm event category follows the systemwide severity level of OFF. The systemwide setting takes precedence over the atm event category default of Error.

7. Change all event categories, systemwide, to their default/unassigned levels, and view the log configuration:

```
host1(config)#no log severity *
Please wait....
host1(config)#run show log config
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
log destination syslog 10.10.4.240 facility 7 severity DEBUG
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log here
```

```
Warning: Logging to this terminal is disabled
no log severity
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters	notes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ERROR	low		
aaaEngineGeneral	ERROR	low		
aaaServerGeneral	ERROR	low		
aaaUserAccess	ERROR	low		
addressServerGeneral	ERROR	low		
ar1AaaServerGeneral	ERROR	low		
atm	ERROR	low		
atm1483	ERROR	low		
atmAa15	ERROR	low		

## Configuring Log Verbosity for Individual Logs or All Logs

---

The default verbosity setting for all logs is low. To change the logging verbosity of an individual log, specify a category when you enter the **log verbosity** command. To change the log verbosity of every log, do not specify an event category when you enter the **log verbosity** command. However, after you enter the **log verbosity** command without specifying a particular event category, all logs are set to the new verbosity. No log verbosity overrides are saved.

**Example** The following example sets all log categories to verbosity medium, and then it sets the verbosity level for ds3 events to high.

```
host1(config)#log verbosity medium
host1(config)#log verbosity high ds3
```

## Setting the Timestamp for Log Messages

---

You can use the **service timestamps** command to format timestamps for log messages. By default, log messages display universal coordinated time (UTC) without the time zone.

The following examples illustrate how you can change the timestamp on log messages.

- Set the time zone to eastern daylight time (EDT), 5 hours behind UTC, and display the local time on the log messages.

```
host1(config)#clock timezone EDT -5
```

- Display UTC, but no time zone, on the log messages.

```
host1(config)#service timestamps log datetime
host1#exit
host1#show log data category cliCommand severity info
*****
NOTICE 05/14/2001 18:24:49 cliCommand: "configure terminal", console
NOTICE 05/14/2001 18:24:45 cliCommand: "service timestamps log datetime",
console
*****
```

- Display UTC and the time zone on the log messages.

```
host1#configure terminal
host1(config)#service timestamps log datetime show-timezone
host1(config)#exit
host1#show log data category cliCommand severity info
*****
NOTICE 05/14/2001 18:28:45 UTC EDT cliCommand: "configure terminal",
console
NOTICE 05/14/2001 18:28:42 UTC EDT cliCommand: "service timestamps log
datetime show-timezone", console
*****
```

- Display no timestamp on the log messages.

```
host1#configure terminal
host1(config)#no service timestamps
```

```

host1#exit
host1#show log data category cliCommand severity info
*****
NOTICE 134 cliCommand: "configure terminal", console
NOTICE 133 cliCommand: "no service timestamps", console
*****

```

- service timestamps**
- Use to format timestamps for log messages.
  - For information about setting local times and time zones, see *JunosE System Basics Configuration Guide*.
  - The **show log data** command displays the log data with the current timestamp format.
  - The **show log data nv-file** command displays the log data with the timestamp format in effect at the time the log record was written.
  - Use the **no** version to remove timestamps from log messages.
  - See service timestamps.

## Configuring Log Filters

Many event categories contain filters so you can further refine the type of information that the system logs. For example, when logging BGP connections, you can limit the information logged to a specific access class, peer, route map, or virtual router.

You define filters when you set the log severity for an event category. The online Help shows the options you can set for each filter.



**NOTE:** You can use the packet flow monitoring feature to create user-defined classification parameters that specify the packet data that is logged. See [Packet Tagging Overview](#).

The following example creates a filter that logs BGP connection information at the debug severity level on traffic that matches access list ListOne, and is incoming traffic to virtual router default.

```

host1(config)# log severity debug bgpevents ?
  access-class  Select an access list for the filter
  in            Select import/in direction for the filter
  out          Select export/out direction for the filter
  peer         Select a peer IP address for the filter
  route-map    Select a route map for the filter
  router       Identify an instance of a virtual router
  <cr>
host1(config)# log severity debug bgpevents access-class ?
  WORD  The access list
host1(config)# log severity debug bgpevents access-class ListOne ?
  filtering-router  Identify virtual router where access-class/route-map are defined
  in               Select import/in direction for the filter
  out              Select export/out direction for the filter
  route-map        Select a route map for the filter
  <cr>

```

```
host1(config)# log severity debug bgpevents access-class ListOne route-map ?  
WORD The route map  
host1(config)# log severity debug bgpevents access-class ListOne route-map default ?  
filtering-router Identify virtual router where access-class/route-map are defined  
in Select import/in direction for the filter  
out Select export/out direction for the filter  
<cr>  
host1(config)# log severity debug bgpevents access-class ListOne route-map default in
```

The next example limits the logging of PPP debug events to traffic to or from the POS interface in slot 2/0.

```
host1(config)#log severity debug ppp ?  
atm Specify an ATM PPP interface  
fastEthernet Specify a fastEthernet interface  
gigabitEthernet Specify a gigabitEthernet interface  
mlppp Specify an MLPPP network interface  
pos Specify a POS PPP interface  
serial Specify a serial PPP interface  
<cr>  
host1(config)#log severity debug ppp pos 2/0
```

To obtain a list of the filters available in each event category, see “Event Categories” on page 21.

---

## Turning Off Log Filters

You can turn off filters in three ways:

- Turn off all filters
- Turn off all filters for an event category
- Turn off a specific filter

To turn off all filters:

```
host1(config)#no log filters
```

To turn off all filters for an event category, use the **no** version of the **log severity** command along with the category name. For example:

```
host1(config)#no log severity bgpEvents filters
```

To turn off a specific filter, use the **no** version of the **log severity** command that you used to add the filter. For example:

```
host1(config)#no log severity bgpEvents peer 10.0.0.2 10.0.0.1
```

### no log filters

- Use to turn off log filters.
- To turn off all filters for an event category, specify the category name.
- Example

```
host1(config)#no log filters
```



- To turn off a specific filter, use the **no** version of the **log severity** command that you used to add the filter.
- See no log filters.

## Monitoring Logging System Events

Use the **show log configuration** command to display your log configuration. Use the **show log data** command to display system events on your screen.

You can use the output filtering feature of the **show** command to include or exclude lines of output based on a text string you specify. See *show Commands in JunosE System Basics Configuration Guide* for details.

- show log configuration**
- Use to show the logging configuration on your system.
  - Example 1—Factory defaults are set

```
host1#show log configuration
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log severity
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters
-----	-----	-----	-----
NameResolverLog	ERROR	low	
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ERROR	low	
aaaEngineGeneral	ERROR	low	
aaaServerGeneral	ERROR	low	
addressServerGeneral	ERROR	low	
atm	ERROR	low	
atm1483	ERROR	low	
atmAa15	ERROR	low	
bgpConnections	ERROR	low	
...			
cliCommand	NOTICE	low	
controlNetworkSlave	ERROR	low	
cops	ERROR	low	
...			
udpTraffic	ERROR	low	

- Example 2—Individual log **udpTraffic** is set to warning

```
host1#(config)#log severity warning udpTraffic
host1##show log configuration
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
no log severity
```

category	severity	verbosity	filters
-----	-----	-----	-----
NameResolverLog	ERROR	low	
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ERROR	low	
aaaEngineGeneral	ERROR	low	
aaaServerGeneral	ERROR	low	

```

addressServerGeneral    ERROR    low
atm                     ERROR    low
atm1483                 ERROR    low
atmAa15                 ERROR    low
bgpConnections          ERROR    low
...
cliCommand              NOTICE   low
controlNetworkSlave     ERROR    low
cops                    ERROR    low
...
udpTraffic              WARNING*  low

```

\* Default severity setting is overridden by the individual log severity setting.

- Example 3—Log severity is set to alert

```

host1#(config)#log severity alert
host1#show log configuration
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
log severity ALERT

```

category	severity	verbosity	filters
NameResolverLog	ALERT#	low	
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ALERT#	low	
aaaEngineGeneral	ALERT#	low	
aaaServerGeneral	ALERT#	low	
addressServerGeneral	ALERT#	low	
atm	ALERT#	low	
atm1483	ALERT#	low	
atmAa15	ALERT#	low	
bgpConnections	ALERT#	low	
...			
cliCommand	ALERT#	low	
controlNetworkSlave	ALERT#	low	
cops	ALERT#	low	
...			
udpTraffic	ALERT#	low	

\* Default severity setting is overridden by the system-wide severity setting.

- Example 4—Individual log atm is set to severity warning

```

host1#(config)#log severity warning atm
host1#show log configuration
log destination console severity WARNING
log destination nv-file severity CRITICAL
no log engineering
log fields timestamp instance no-calling-task
log severity ALERT

```

category	severity	verbosity	filters
NameResolverLog	ALERT#	low	
aaaAtm1483Cfg	ALERT#	low	
aaaEngineGeneral	ALERT#	low	
aaaServerGeneral	ALERT#	low	

addressServerGeneral	ALERT#	low
atm	WARNING*	low
atm1483	ALERT#	low
atmAa15	ALERT#	low
bgpConnections	ALERT#	low
...		
cliCommand	ALERT#	low
controlNetworkSlave	ALERT#	low
cops	ALERT#	low
...		
udpTraffic	ALERT#	low

\* Default severity setting is overridden by the system-wide severity setting.

\* Default severity setting is overridden by the individual log severity setting.

- See show log configuration.

#### show log data

- Use to display system events.
- Use keywords to select which events are displayed:
  - **category**—Limits the display to a single log event category. See the CLI online Help for available categories.

- Example

```
host1#show log data category os
```

- **delta**—Limits the display to events that occurred after the time set with the log baseline command.

- **nv-file**—Displays the information that is currently logged to nonvolatile storage.

- Example

```
host1# show log data nv-file
logFile.temp: The system cannot find the file specified.
ALERT 09/12/2000 21:29:17 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file mplSvns2.cc, line
789
ALERT 09/20/2000 02:18:06 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file osPool.cc, line 819
ALERT 09/20/2000 02:26:35 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file osPool.cc, line 819
ALERT 09/20/2000 02:44:33 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file osPool.cc, line 819
ALERT 09/20/2000 04:56:35 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file osPool.cc, line 819
ALERT 09/27/2000 03:10:25 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file
/sw0/sc/nvs/include/./nvMapBackend.h, line 235
ALERT 10/02/2000 04:05:42 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file osHeap.cc, line 439
ALERT 10/02/2000 04:08:04 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file osMessageQueue.cc,
line
42, rip1
ALERT 10/12/2000 03:43:38 os: PANIC: file osSemaphore.cc, line 54
ALERT 11/01/2000 02:03:49 os: ASSERTION FAILED: file cliCommand.cc, line
195
```

- **severity**—Displays events that have a specific severity level.

- Example

host1# **show log data severity notice**

```
NOTICE 01/10/2001 00:59:50 os: config -- using running
NOTICE 01/10/2001 00:59:52 os: srp application, build date: 0x3a437424 (FRI DEC 22 2000 15:32:52 UTC)
NOTICE 01/10/2001 00:59:52 os: last reset: user reboot, reason: not specified
NOTICE 01/10/2001 00:59:52 os: OsIsrRegistrar: 0xb
NOTICE 01/10/2001 00:59:52 os: OsIsrRegistrar: 0xa
NOTICE 01/10/2001 00:59:52 os: OsIsrRegistrar: 0x2
```

- By combining keywords, you can further limit the information displayed. See the CLI online Help for information about the keywords available at each level.

host1#**show log data nv-file severity alert**

- See show log data.

## CHAPTER 2

# Event Categories

This chapter lists each event category in the system software. To help you determine the severity level to set when troubleshooting, the log strategy for each event category is included. The log strategy shows the type of information logged for each severity level. In addition, this chapter includes the filters available in each event category.



## PART 2

# Event Categories

- A Commands on page 25
- B Commands on page 33
- C Commands on page 49
- D Commands on page 55
- E Commands on page 75
- F Commands on page 77
- G and H Commands on page 83
- I Commands on page 87
- L Commands on page 123
- M Commands on page 139
- N Commands on page 159
- O Commands on page 163
- P Commands on page 187
- Q Commands on page 207
- R Commands on page 209
- S Commands on page 223
- T Commands on page 239
- U Commands on page 247
- V Commands on page 249





## CHAPTER 3

# A Commands

- [aaaAtm1483Cfg](#) on page 25
- [aaaEngineGeneral](#) on page 26
- [aaaQosCfg](#) on page 26
- [aaaServerGeneral](#) on page 27
- [aaaUserAccess](#) on page 27
- [addressServerGeneral](#) on page 28
- [ar1AaaServerGeneral](#) on page 28
- [atm](#) on page 29
- [atm1483](#) on page 30
- [atm1483VcClass](#) on page 30
- [atmAal5](#) on page 31
- [atmVcClass](#) on page 31
- [auditIpsec](#) on page 32

### [aaaAtm1483Cfg](#)

---

<b>Description</b>	AAA ATM 1483 subinterface configuration
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Illegal service category traffic parameter received from AAA; unable to modify circuit traffic parameters using those received from AAA
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None

**Debug** Notification from AAA indicating that an ATM 1483 subinterface configuration is available; ATM 1483 processing configuration received from AAA; unable to get ATM 1483 subinterface information; number of ATM 1483 configuration entries is out of range

**Filter** None

---

## aaaEngineGeneral

---

**Description** AAA engine general

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None

**Notice Log** Control flow and key events, less verbose than debug

**Info** None

**Debug** Control flow and key events

**Filter** None

---

## aaaQosCfg

---

**Description** AAA QoS configuration logs

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None

**Notice Log** None

**Info** None

**Debug** AAA QoS configuration tracking

**Filter** None

## aaaServerGeneral

---

**Description** AAA server general

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Subscriber count exceeds license plus grace; internal attachment errors; unable to delete username trigger from NVS; unable to insert encrypted username trigger in NVS

**Warning Log** Subscriber count exceeds license; cannot grow internal memory pools; accounting message failures; the Framed-IPv6-Prefix RADIUS attribute is used for both IPv6 Neighbor Discovery router advertisements and DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation; Notify duplicate event ignored for profileHandle: *profileHandle* issu in progress; Notify duplicate event ignored for profileHandle: *profileHandle* unable to allocate memory; unable to delete trigger from aaaUsernameToTriggerDataMap

**Notice Log** Authentication failures resulting from memory allocation failures

**Info** None

**Debug** Authentication failures resulting from reasons other than memory allocation failures; status of authentication; accounting and address assignment requests sent to local (internal) servers; duplicate accounting message failures; EAP challenge received; memory allocation failure for tunnel definition table and profile; failed to insert tunnel attribute and tunnel tag table; container size exceeded: creating new; found unexpected tunnel table; dsl-forum attribute type parse error: limited data or overflow; Duplicate prefix event received for profileHandle: *profileHandle*; failed to configure *radiusPerProfileMap* entry due to unavailability of the resources; failed to configure *aaaPerProfileNameMap* entry due to insertion failure; deletion of the AAA per-profile results in an internal error due to failure of the AAA per-profile name mapping table; displays the value of NAS-Port and NAS-Port-Type

**Filter** None

## aaaUserAccess

---

**Description** AAA user access

**Emergency** None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	User is granted or denied access
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### addressServerGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Address server general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Address server request failure (for example, configured address server is not available)
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### ar1AaaServerGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Platform-dependent AAA server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Internal (NVS) errors for limit configuration per interface
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Interface information insufficient to identify the user's interface location
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## atm

<b>Description</b>	ATM interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Unable to reenable ILMI administrative state after UNI version change
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error getting location of underlying physical interface; error binding or unbinding to physical interface; error allocating memory for new interface; error setting system identifier; error adding or configuring an interface; error getting capabilities of interface; error getting maximum VPI/VCI for interface; error getting maximum virtual circuit descriptor for interface; unable to store or allocate memory for F4 OAM circuit data; unable to configure F4 OAM circuit for interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface pool expanded by an incremental number of entries; report retry delay in seconds when waiting for the underlying physical interface to be created; unable to allocate a message to send an interface up or down notification; unable to add or configure interface
<b>Info</b>	Dropping interface up, down, or not present notification due to removal of interface; discarding F4 OAM circuits when interface does not support F4 OAM
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## atm1483

---

<b>Description</b>	ATM 1483 data service
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error applying static map entry for a newly created circuit of an NBMA interface; unable to configure interfaces on ATM interface; unable to determine interface location for ATM AAL5 interface; unable to determine maximum interface configuration count for interface; unable to configure interface on ATM interface
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error getting location of underlying AAL5 or ATM interface; error binding to AAL5 interface; error opening a circuit for an NBMA interface; attempting to associate a static map to an underlying ATM interface that does not exist; error restoring circuits from NVS; error removing static map entry; NVS entry not found for static map entry; error storing static map entry in NVS; error expanding interface pool, interface binding pool, or subscriber pool
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface pool, interface binding pool, or subscriber pool expanded by an incremental number of entries; unable to allocate a message to send a subinterface up or down notification
<b>Info</b>	Dropping subinterface up or down notification due to removal of subinterface; configure interfaces on ATM interface; elapsed time for downloading interfaces; elapsed time for ATM AAL5 present notification; maximum interface count per call
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## atm1483VcClass

---

<b>Description</b>	Application of attributes configured in a virtual circuit (VC) class to PVCs
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	In routers with high availability enabled, failure to mirror the VC modification or failure to associate the VC modification with the standby SRP module

<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to find the PVCs associated with this VC class; failure to apply the VC class attributes to the appropriate PVCs; the log message displays a brief description of the failure
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## atmAal5

---

<b>Description</b>	ATM Adaptation Layer 5
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error getting location of underlying ATM interface; error binding to ATM interface; unable to expand interface pool; error creating interface; unable to set administrative status of interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface pool expanded by an incremental number of entries; report retry delay in seconds when waiting for the underlying ATM interface to be created; unable to allocate a message to send an interface up or down notification
<b>Info</b>	Dropping interface up or down notification due to removal of interface
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## atmVcClass

---

<b>Description</b>	Information on VC class operational errors
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Resource failure errors, such as error allocating memory for adding a VC class; internal software errors; error processing a VC class association; when using SNMP, unable to set a VC class state from not in service to in service, or vice-versa; unable to find an existing VC class in the internal data structure; unable to complete processing after a high availability switchover
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Unable to update mirrored storage for a high availability switchover
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## auditlpsec

---

<b>Description</b>	IKE SA negotiations
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Information about IKE SA negotiation payloads
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None



## CHAPTER 4

# B Commands

- bfdAdaptivity on page 33
- bfdEvents on page 34
- bfdGeneral on page 34
- bfdSession on page 35
- bgpConnections on page 35
- bgpDampening on page 36
- bgpEvents on page 37
- bgpGeneral on page 38
- bgpGracefulRestart on page 38
- bgpIpv6NextHops on page 39
- bgpKeepAlives on page 40
- bgpMessages on page 41
- bgpNeighborChanges on page 42
- bgpNextHops on page 42
- bgpRoutes on page 43
- bridge on page 46
- bridgeEngine on page 46
- bridgingMgr on page 47
- bulkStats on page 47

### **bfdAdaptivity**

---

**Description** BFD adaptivity events

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	BFD session adaptivity events
<b>Debug</b>	BFD session adaptivity events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## bfdEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	BFD Events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	BFD session state changes
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## bfdGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	BFD general events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None

**Notice Log** BFD enabled/disabled on an interface from a client

**Info** None

**Debug** None

**Filter** None

---

## bfdSession

---

**Description** BFD session events

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** Unknown BFD session

**Notice Log** Session state changes

**Info** Session parameter changes

**Debug** None

**Filter** None

---

## bgpConnections

---

**Description** BGP TCP/IP connection activity

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Error setting password for specified peer; error binding to update-source address for specified peer

**Warning Log** TCP error occurred while receiving data

<b>Notice Log</b>	Outbound TCP connection initiated, completed, or failed; inbound TCP connection accepted, refused, or failed; TCP connection closed by peer
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	TCP connection is ready to send; data received on TCP connection; notification message sent; could not send notification message due to flow control—will retry later; error while sending notification message; keepalive message sent; could not send keepalive message due to flow control—will retry later; error while sending keepalive message; message other than notification or keepalive sent; could not send other message than notification or keepalive due to flow control—will retry later; error while sending other message than notification or keepalive
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 6</b>	out—This filter is not currently supported

---

## bgpDampening

---

<b>Description</b>	BGP dampening
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Route is suppressed by route-flap dampening; route is no longer suppressed by route-flap dampening
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None

- Filter 1** access-class—This filter is not currently supported
- Filter 2** peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
- Filter 3** route-map—This filter is not currently supported
- Filter 4** router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
- Filter 5** in—This filter is not currently supported
- Filter 6** out—This filter is not currently supported

## bgpEvents

<b>Description</b>	BGP finite state machine (FSM) events and transitions
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Event occurred that was not expected for current state
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	One of the following events occurred: start, stop, inbound-connection-arrived, outbound-connection-complete, connection-error, connection-closed, start-timer-expired, connect-timer-expired, hold-timer-expired, keep-alive-timer-expired, open-received, update-received, keep-alive-received, notification-received, route-refresh, route-refresh-cisco
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—This filter is not currently supported

**Filter 6** out—This filter is not currently supported

## bgpGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	BGP general information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	BGP IPv4 route-target-signaling address family enabled or disabled; making local route to multihomed site less preferred (local-preference < > ) because down bit is set
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Setting local preference to < > for redistributed route of layer2 site
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 6</b>	out—This filter is not currently supported

## bgpGracefulRestart

---

<b>Description</b>	BGP Graceful Restart Feature log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Log BGP performed or did not perform a graceful restart; router supports or does not support non-stop forwarding; router is capable of switching gracefully, deferring, or resuming best path selection decision process; BGP routes allowed or prevented from being downloaded to line cards; graceful-restart timer expiration; marking or removing stale routes; waiting to receive end-of-rib marker from peer; received end-of-rib marker from all peers
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Standby SRP will wait for BGP convergence on next restart
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 6</b>	out—This filter is not currently supported

## bgplpv6NextHops

<b>Description</b>	BGP indirect next-hops for IPv6 NLRI
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in BGP IPv6 next hop events and state transitions
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	State transitions of BGP IPv6 next hops
<b>Info</b>	None

**Debug** BGP IPv6 indirect next-hop events

**Filter 1** router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** remote-ipv6-address—Matches on the IPv6 address of the BGP indirect next-hop

---

## bgpKeepAlives

**Description** BGP keepalive messages

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** Keepalive message received with unexpected additional data after header

**Notice Log** Keepalive message received; keepalive message sent

**Info** None

**Debug** None

**Filter 1** access-class—This filter is not currently supported

**Filter 2** peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter

**Filter 3** route-map—This filter is not currently supported

**Filter 4** router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter

**Filter 5** in—Matches on traffic coming into the router

**Filter 6** out—Matches on traffic going out of the router




.....

**NOTE:** Send messages are logged to the bgpKeepAlives log when a message is added to the send queue. A debug message is logged in to the bgpConnections log when the message is actually passed to TCP.

.....



## bgpMessages

<b>Description</b>	BGP protocol messages
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unknown message type received; invalid field in received message; notification message received or sent; invalid capability length in received ORF capability; invalid capability value in received ORF capability; invalid ORF in received ORF capability; ORF entries exceeded maximum limit in received prefix list
<b>Notice Log</b>	Open message received or sent; update message received or sent; route-refresh message received or sent; route-refresh-cisco message received or sent; received ORF capability; received route refresh message with ORF entries
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Keepalive message received or sent (Full decode of message logged if verbosity is high)
<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> Send messages are logged to the bgpMessages log when a message is added to the send queue. A debug message is logged to the bgpConnections log when the message is actually passed to TCP.</p> </div>	
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—Matches on traffic coming into the router
<b>Filter 6</b>	out—Matches on traffic going out of the router

## bgpNeighborChanges

---

<b>Description</b>	BGP neighbor change
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	A peer has entered into or left the established state; reason for a session going idle
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 6</b>	out—This filter is not currently supported

## bgpNextHops

---

<b>Description</b>	VPN and non-VPN BGP indirect next hops
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in BGP next hop events and state transitions
<b>Warning Log</b>	None

<b>Notice Log</b>	State transitions of BGP next hops
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	BGP indirect next-hop events
<b>Filter 1</b>	access-class—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 2</b>	peer—See description of the bgpRoutes peer filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 3</b>	route-map—This filter is not currently supported
<b>Filter 4</b>	router—See description of the bgpRoutes router filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 5</b>	in—Matches on traffic coming into the router
<b>Filter 6</b>	out—Matches on traffic going out of the router

## bgpRoutes

<b>Description</b>	BGP routing table updates
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to add, remove, or modify BGP route in IP forwarding table
<b>Notice Log</b>	BGP route added to, removed from, or modified in the IP forwarding table; aggregate route added to, removed from, or modified in Loc-RIB; network route added to, removed from, or modified in Loc-RIB; best route for internal peers for a given prefix became available; best route for internal peers for a given prefix is no longer available, has changed, or has become available; best route for external peers for a given prefix is no longer available, has changed, or has become available; MPLS base tunnel used to reach an indirect next-hop came up or went down; MPLS stacked tunnel for label came up; indirect next-hop became reachable or unreachable; direct next-hop for an indirect next-hop changed; MPLS tunnel for Inter-AS label came up or went down; route added to L2VPN instance; route deleted from L2VPN instance; route modified for L2VPN instance; -VE device for multihomed local layer 2 site 1 changed from <i>peer</i> to <i>peer2</i>
<b>Info</b>	None

**Debug**    Redistributed route added to, removed from, or modified in Loc-RIB; advertisement for a given prefix received; withdraw for a given prefix received; local route-target-filtering route added to or removed from *prefix* in *addressFamily*

**Filter 1**    `access-class accessClassName [ route-map routeMapName routeMapOptions | filtering-router filteringRouterName filteringRouterOptions | in | out ]`

- **access-class**—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific access class
- ***accessClassName*** —Name of the access class for which you want to log events
- **route-map**—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific route map
- ***routeMapName***—Name of route map for which you want to log events
- ***routeMapOptions***—In the following format—filtering-router *filteringRouterName* *filteringRouterOptions* | in | out
- **filtering-router**—Logs events only if the access class or route map are defined on a specific virtual router
- ***filteringRouterName***—Virtual router where the access class or route map or both are defined
- ***filteringRouterOptions***—in | out
- **in**—Matches on traffic coming into the access class, route map, or virtual router
- **out**—Matches on traffic sent out of the access class, route map, or virtual router

**Filter 2**    `peer peerIpAddress | peerIpv6Address  
[ access-class accessClassName accessClassOptions |  
route-map routeMapName routeMapOptions |  
filtering-router filteringRouterName filteringRouterOptions | in | out ]`

- **peer**—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific peer
- ***peerIpAddress***—IP address of the peer for which you want to log events
- ***peerIpv6Address***—IPv6 address of the peer for which you want to log events
- **access-class**—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific access class
- ***accessClassName***—Name of the access class for which you want to log events
- ***accessClassOptions***—In the following format—filtering-router *filteringRouterName* *filteringRouterOptions* | in | out
- **route-map**—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific route map
- ***routeMapName***—Name of route map for which you want to log events
- ***routeMapOptions***—In the following format—filtering-router *filteringRouterName* *filteringRouterOptions* | in | out
- **filtering-router**—Logs events only if the peer, access class or route map are defined on a specific virtual router

- *filteringRouterName*—Virtual router where the peer, access class or route map or both are defined
- *filteringRouterOptions*—in | out
- in—Matches on traffic coming into the peer, access class, route map, or virtual router
- out—Matches on traffic sent out of the peer, access class, route map, or virtual router

**Filter 3** `route-map routeMapName`  
`[ filtering-router filteringRouterName filteringRouterOptions | in | out ]`

- route-map—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific route map
- *routeMapName*—Name of route map for which you want to log events
- filtering-router—Logs events only if the route map is defined on a specific virtual router
- *filteringRouterName*—Virtual router where the route map is defined
- *filteringRouterOptions*—in | out
- in—Matches on traffic coming into the route map or virtual router
- out—Matches on traffic sent out of the route map or virtual router

**Filter 4** `router virtualRouterName [ access-class accessClassName accessClassOptions |`  
`route-map routeMapName routeMapOptions |`  
`filtering-router filteringRouterName filteringRouterOptions |`  
`peer peerIp peerOptions | in | out ]`

- router—Logs events for traffic on a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router
- access-class—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific access class on the specified router
- *accessClassName*—Name of the access class for which you want to log events
- *accessClassOptions*—In the following format—route-map *routeMapName* *routeMapOptions* | virtual-router *virtualRouterName* *virtualRouterOptions* | in | out
- route-map—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific route map
- *routeMapName*—Name of route map for which you want to log events
- *routeMapOptions*—In the following format—virtual-router *virtualRouterName* *virtualRouterOptions* | in | out
- filtering-router—Logs events only if the access class or route map is defined on a specific virtual router
- *filteringRouterName*—Virtual router where the access class or route map is defined
- *filteringRouterOptions*—In the following format—in | out
- peer—Logs events for traffic that matches a specific peer
- *peerIp*—Address of the peer for which you want to log events

- *peerOptions*—In the following format—access-class *accessClassName* *accessClassOptions* | filtering-router *filteringRouterName* *filteringRouterOptions* | route-map *routeMapName* *routeMapOptions* | in | out
- in—Matches on traffic coming into the virtual router, access class, or route map
- out—Matches on traffic sent out of the virtual router, access class, or route map

**Filter 5** in—Matches on traffic coming into the router

**Filter 6** out—Matches on traffic going out of the router

## bridge

---

<b>Description</b>	Bridge group configuration
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Bridge interface, learning, aging, and static MAC address errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Bridge resources (maximum interfaces, memory exhaustion)
<b>Notice Log</b>	Bridge group interface location availability, operation status, and MTU changes
<b>Info</b>	Bridge group state changes (start, shutdown); bridge interface, learning, aging, and static MAC address modifications
<b>Debug</b>	Verbose bridge interface, learning, aging, and static MAC address configuration and status
<b>Filter</b>	None

## bridgeEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	Bridge engine configuration
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Bridge engine, bridge agent, and bridge interface errors

<b>Warning Log</b>	Bridge engine resources (maximum interfaces, memory exhaustion)
<b>Notice Log</b>	Slot status; bridge interface location availability
<b>Info</b>	Bridge engine and bridge agent state changes (create, start, stop delete); bridge engine, bridge agent, and bridge interface modifications
<b>Debug</b>	Verbose bridge engine, bridge agent, and bridge interface configuration and status
<b>Filter</b>	None

## bridgingMgr

---

<b>Description</b>	Bridging manager configuration
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Bridge mode, bridge group, and subscriber policy errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Bridging manager resources (maximum bridge groups, maximum subscriber policies, memory exhaustion)
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Bridging manager operation state changes (init, start, shutdown); bridge mode, bridge group, and subscriber policy modifications
<b>Debug</b>	Verbose bridge mode, bridge group, and subscriber policy configuration and status
<b>Filter</b>	None

## bulkStats

---

<b>Description</b>	Bulk statistics collector
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Operational failures, such as failed transfer–reverting to secondary receiver, file full, file creation failure, file deletion failure
<b>Notice Log</b>	File full or file nearly full conditions, preparing to send an SNMP trap
<b>Info</b>	Status of user configuration commands
<b>Debug</b>	Tracks performance progress of bulkstats application
<b>Filter</b>	None



## CHAPTER 5

# C Commands

- `cacGeneral` on page 49
- `cacIntf` on page 50
- `cliCommand` on page 50
- `cliGeneral` on page 51
- `connectionManager` on page 51
- `cops` on page 52
- `copsPr` on page 52
- `coreDump` on page 53
- `ctreeLog` on page 53

### `cacGeneral`

---

<b>Description</b>	CAC general purpose
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unusual conditions in IGP/CAC interaction
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	General debugging info
<b>Filter</b>	None

## cacIntf

---

**Description** CAC interface events

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** Unusual or failure situations in interface processing

**Notice Log** None

**Info** None

**Debug** Interface level debugging info

**Filter** interface *interfaceType* *interfaceSpecifier*

- interface—Logs events for a specific interface
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface on which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

## cliCommand

---

**Description** CLI commands

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None

<b>Notice Log</b>	All successful CLI configuration commands
<b>Info</b>	All unsuccessful CLI configuration commands; all nonconfiguration commands
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## cliGeneral

<b>Description</b>	CLI general log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	CLI command mode from prior release no longer exists; the overridden privilege level command will be discarded
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## connectionManager

<b>Description</b>	Logging various conditions in the component that manages the chassis fabric.
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	10G and 5G SRP modules only—Detection that the FPGAs have not been loaded (results in an SRP [and chassis] reset)
<b>Error</b>	10G and 5G SRP modules only—That there is not enough bandwidth for a particular board in the system, that connections could not be added in the fabric due to resource limitations (such as memory), that a board was just removed and the resource will not

be needed when this condition is detected momentarily, or that a connection cannot be closed or a multicast destination cannot be dropped.

<b>Warning Log</b>	Cannot connect to a particular source or destination address (board may have just been removed)
<b>Notice Log</b>	A connection that previously could not be closed has now closed; a multicast destination that previously could not be dropped has now been dropped
<b>Info</b>	Various logs to indicate events and transitions for low level diagnosis
<b>Debug</b>	Various logs to indicate events and transitions for low level diagnosis
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## cops

<b>Description</b>	Common Open Policy Service (COPS) protocol
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	COPS message with bad header, version, length, or client
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unexpected socket event
<b>Notice Log</b>	COPS layer enabled or disabled; socket remotely closed
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	COPS session instantiation or removal; COPS connection or socket creation or deletion; keepalive value
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## copsPr

<b>Description</b>	COPS-PR general log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error decoding COPS-PR messages received from the SDX program
<b>Warning Log</b>	Outstanding COPS-PR pool allocations while attempting to shut down SSC client; temporary resource allocations while sending COPS-PR messages to SDX program
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## coreDump

---

<b>Description</b>	Core dump events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Connection errors; file open errors; write failures; core dump failures; transfer errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Core dump configuration changes due to core dump monitor; core dump monitor memory allocation errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Successful line card core dump; core dump attempts; core dump progression; core dump monitor checks; core dump monitor transfer completions; core dump monitor dump file deletion
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	lcLoader creation; dump request receipt; core dump monitor start; core dump monitor stop
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ctreeLog

---

<b>Description</b>	For internal maintenance of IP routes
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure in insertion, deletion, and update of IP routes in internal data structure used to maintain the routes
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Creation or deletion of an internal data structure
<b>Filter</b>	None

## CHAPTER 6

# D Commands

- dcm on page 56
- dcmEngineGeneral on page 56
- debounceEvents on page 57
- debounceGeneral on page 57
- dhcpCapture on page 58
- dhcpExternal on page 58
- dhcpExternalEngine on page 59
- dhcpGeneral on page 59
- dhcpIssuLog on page 60
- dhcpLocalClients on page 60
- dhcpLocalGeneral on page 61
- dhcpLocalHighAvailability on page 61
- dhcpLocalPool on page 62
- dhcpLocalProtocol on page 62
- dhcpOfferLog on page 63
- dhcpPbeGeneral on page 64
- dhcpProxyGeneral on page 64
- dhcpRelayGeneral on page 65
- dhcpRelayNvWriterGeneral on page 65
- dhcpv6Client on page 66
- dhcpv6DemuxGeneral on page 66
- dhcpv6LsGeneral on page 67
- dismanEventMgr on page 67
- dnsGeneralLog on page 68
- dosProtection on page 68
- ds1 on page 69
- ds3 on page 69
- dvmrpGeneral on page 70

- dvmrpGracefulRestart on page 71
- dvmrpMcastTable on page 72
- dvmrpProbeRcv on page 72
- dvmrpProbeSent on page 73
- dvmrpRtTable on page 73

## dcm

---

<b>Description</b>	Dynamic Configuration Manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Schedule engine event; status of dynamic interface creation; receipt of teardown signal for a dynamic interface; no interface adapter to propagate teardown; creation of dynamic PPP interface failed; creation of dynamic PPPoE interface failed
<b>Filter</b>	None

## dcmEngineGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DCM engine general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None



<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Giving notify credits to line module; receipt of request buffer from line module; starting line module communication session; Ack/Nack dynamic interface creation request
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## debounceEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	Events causing changes to the upper-layer link status based on Ethernet debounce configuration
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	Debounce preempted; link stabilized to operational up or down status
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Events causing finite state machine transitions
<b>Info</b>	Events not causing finite state machine transitions
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## debounceGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Ethernet debounce configuration status log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error in enabling or disabling the debounce timer on the Ethernet interface
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Debounce timer enabled or disabled on the Ethernet interface

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcpCapture

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP packet capture
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Processing errors (resource exhaustion)
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Logged DHCP packets, configured by the <b>ip dhcp-capture</b> command (specify high verbosity for detail)
<b>Debug</b>	Configuration change details; DHCP discover, offer, request, decline, and ACK/NAK packets on a per-interface basis
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcpExternal

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP external
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Configuration errors; client processing errors (invalid data)
<b>Warning Log</b>	Client processing errors (resource exhaustion)
<b>Notice Log</b>	Configuration changes

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Configuration change details; client events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## dhcpExternalEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP external engine
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Configuration errors; client processing errors (invalid data)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	System events (line cards online/offline)
<b>Debug</b>	Configuration change details; client events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## dhcpGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	Rvn8
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None

**Debug** DHCP message received

**Filter** None

---

## dhcplssuLog

---

**Description** DHCP ISSU information

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Error recreating DHCP ISSU IC shadow and its data structures, followed by an ISSU halt

**Warning Log** Buffering capacity exceeded between DHCP engine and the driver/ISSU shadow driver

**Notice Log** None

**Info** None

**Debug** Normal operation: packet processing events, creation and deletion of DHCP common objects during ISSU

**Filter** None

---

## dhcpLocalClients

---

**Description** DHCP local server clients

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Cannot find the client's interface; cannot find the client to expire the lease or remove it from the database; trying to expire client's lease or remove it from database with bad IP address; requested MAC address does not match the available address; cannot allocate SDX subscriber information

**Warning Log** Cannot find the DHCP instance for the client with an expired lease; cannot find the DHCP instance to release the client IP address; secondary DNS without primary DNS configured, using DHCP values; secondary NetBIOS Name Server (NBNS) without primary NBNS configured, using DHCP values

<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Removing stale offers to clients and stale clients; adding and removing clients; expiring client's lease; client's transactions with DHCP local server
<b>Filter</b>	None

## dhcpLocalGeneral

<b>Description</b>	General DHCP local server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failure; cannot find interface location for the UID
<b>Warning Log</b>	No DHCP instance to process the received packet; hard limits reached; packet discarded due to no resources
<b>Notice Log</b>	DHCP local server not configured; client's session failed to start
<b>Info</b>	Client per-interface limit exceeded; client per-interface exceeded condition abated
<b>Debug</b>	Any log message that indicates the status of the general operation of the DHCP local server; NVS actions; grace period lease state; configuration changes
<b>Filter</b>	None



**NOTE:** This category replaces the dhcpLocalServerGeneral category.

## dhcpLocalHighAvailability

<b>Description</b>	DHCP local high availability
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Out of resources errors; nonrecoverable software errors during client restoration or mirroring, pool creation/modification; recoverable software errors during modification of existing client
<b>Warning Log</b>	Recoverable software errors during client, server or pool configuration; out of resources on new client, server, or pool configuration; timer configuration problems
<b>Notice Log</b>	Normal recovery following SRP switch
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Normal client, server, pool processing
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcpLocalPool

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP local address pool, including normal, linked, and shared pools
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	Local pool IP address is exhausted (address limit violation)
<b>Critical</b>	Higher limit of address pool utilization reached
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Lower limit of address pool utilization reached; invalid DHCP local address pool attributes
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	DHCP local address pool resolution; address allocation
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcpLocalProtocol

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP local server protocol
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Cannot find interface; remote client bind add failed; client failed to decline IP address; client failed to decline a null offered IP address; delete remote client entry failed
<b>Warning Log</b>	AAA not responding; SDX program not responding; rediscovering with no IP address allocated; a renewal is received on the line module for an unknown client; secondary DNS without primary DNS configured, using DHCP values; secondary NetBIOS Name Server (NBNS) without primary NBNS configured, using DHCP values; duplicate MAC address detected
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Received packet; transmit packet; authentication status; DHCP local server state transitions
<b>Filter</b>	interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interface—Logs events for a specific interface</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## dhcpOfferLog

<b>Description</b>	DHCP offer selection process log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None

<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Status of the offer selection process
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcpPbeGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP Proxy Backend Log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Heap exhaustion
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to send a DHCP message to a client
<b>Notice Log</b>	Failure to restore client after reboot or interface change; failure to allocate memory from task-controlled pools
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Status of task and DHCP operations
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcpProxyGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP Proxy general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None



<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Control flow and key events
<b>Filter</b>	None

### dhcpRelayGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP Relay general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Warm start recovery problems (high availability and unified ISSU)
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Control flow and key events, packets that are transmitted using the layer 2 unicast feature, status and changes to DHCP relay agent information option and suboptions
<b>Filter</b>	None

### dhcpRelayNvWriterGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCP host route preservation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Out of memory conditions
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unexpected unified ISSU signal, removing all NVS and routing table entries at startup, removing routing table entries at startup due to inconsistencies

<b>Notice Log</b>	Removing or adding entries on start up due to inconsistencies
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Receiving unified ISSU signal, construction of the writer, saving to NVS, removing router, removing routes, adding routes
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcipv6Client

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCPv6 internal test client events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Problems communicating with IPv6; invalid message types received; out-of-memory conditions; serious DHCPv6 protocol state errors; internal errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Minor DHCPv6 protocol errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dhcipv6DemuxGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DHCPv6 packet demultiplexer events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	UDP transmit errors, out-of-memory conditions, internal errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Invalid DHCPv6 packet type received

**Notice Log** None

**Info** None

**Debug** None

**Filter** None

## dhcpcv6LsGeneral

**Description** DHCPv6 local server events

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Failure to create server (bad router or out of memory); errors encountered while processing ISSU signals or while mirroring

**Warning Log** Attempt to remove a nonexistent server

**Notice Log** Failure to create server (IPv6 not licensed); cold/warm restart of DHCPv6 local server; before/after restoring client bindings

**Info** None

**Debug** Server bind, creation, deletion, unbind, and restoration of bindings post warm SRP switchover; Prefix Allocation Notification: designated prefix is already in use by another client; if ISSU is running on a DHCPv6 local server, ISSU and HA debug messages are logged

**Filter** None

## dismanEventMgr

**Description** Distributed management event manager

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Configuration errors; Sampling, testing and setting errors

<b>Warning Log</b>	Limit maximums reached
<b>Notice Log</b>	Trigger values reached
<b>Info</b>	Application started; traps activated; sampling information provided
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dnsGeneralLog

---

<b>Description</b>	DNS general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to post a message to DNS about the query response from DNS server
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Dump DNS response packet; trace DNS query submission; trace DNS response parsing and processing; trace dropped queries if router is shutting down or DNS disabled in virtual router; trace DNS cache cleanup
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dosProtection

---

<b>Description</b>	DoS general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Suspicious control flows exceed threshold for specific line module; possible distributed DoS attack

<b>Error</b>	Control flow changed to suspicious.
<b>Warning Log</b>	Flow table overflow, protocol (or priority) has transitioned to suspicious
<b>Notice Log</b>	Suspicious control flow returned to nonsuspicious protocol (or priority) has transitioned from suspicious
<b>Info</b>	Suspicious control flow deleted
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ds1

---

<b>Description</b>	DS1 layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Interface creation or binding failure
<b>Notice Log</b>	Failure to bring line module application online; dropped interface state change notification due to lack of resources; discarded stale line module notification
<b>Info</b>	Dropped interface state change notification for unknown or removed interface
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ds3

---

<b>Description</b>	DS3 layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to create or bind interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Failure to bring line module application online; dropped interface state change notification due to lack of resources; discarded stale line module notification
<b>Info</b>	Dropped interface state change notification for unknown or removed interface
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## dvmrpGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	DVMRP general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation errors; bad parameters (internal errors); designated forwarder errors (two for same interface, DoNotForward by no designated forwarder); processing prune errors; graft errors; internal errors; catastrophic RT table errors; management interaction errors; NVS errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unable to add local route; routeHogCheck; routeLimit
<b>Notice Log</b>	Route expiration; pruneProcessing (send or receive); graftAck processing; source group (SG) state information; deletion of an output interface; nbrQuickDelete; nbrReset; nbrTimeOut; error adding neighbor on Route Report Reception
<b>Info</b>	Designated forwarder election information; sending graft; timer expired for MulticastEntry; attempting to log duplicate accept filter; external route deleted or added
<b>Debug</b>	Local address creation or deletion; information about accept filters; dvmrpInterface creation or deletion; sgTimeout information; noMoreOifs info; sg creation information; multicastForwarding enabled or disabled; DvmrpInit; dvmrpEnable/Disable; rpfCallback
<b>Filter 1</b>	<p>interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• interface—Logs events for a specific interface</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li></ul>

- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2**    router *virtualRouterName* [ interface *interfaceType* *interfaceSpecifier* ]

- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- interface—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**dvmrpGracefulRestart**

Description	DVMRP graceful restart
Emergency	None
Alert	None
Critical	None
Error	None
Warning Log	None
Notice Log	DVMRP graceful restart complete
Info	None
Debug	None
Filter	None

## dvmrpMcastTable

---

<b>Description</b>	DVMRP multicast table messages
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error removing MulticastEntry; adding duplicate MulticastEntry; adding nonexistent MulticastEntry; attempting to send prune to nonexistent neighbor; error deleting MulticastEntry; error adding outgoing interfaces
<b>Warning Log</b>	Deleting MulticastEntry with no SG state found; attempting to create MulticastEntry, but unable to do so
<b>Notice Log</b>	Creating MulticastEntry
<b>Info</b>	rePruning; delOif; add outgoing interface; not adding outgoing interface for some reason; creating sgoiflist; pruneDelayCallback; prune; deleting MulticastEntry
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the dvmrpGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the dvmrpGeneral router filter for information about this filter

## dvmrpProbeRcv

---

<b>Description</b>	DVMRP probe received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	procProbe new neighbor



<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Processing probe (verified has our address in packet); display probe
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the dvmrpGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the dvmrpGeneral router filter for information about this filter

### dvmrpProbeSent

---

<b>Description</b>	DVMRP probe sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Send probe
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the dvmrpGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the dvmrpGeneral router filter for information about this filter

### dvmrpRtTable

---

<b>Description</b>	DVMRP Routing Table
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Route error; router report error; error replacing route after applying accept filter; internal errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unable to create new route; deleting routing table
<b>Notice Log</b>	Error in report packet; adding or replacing local route; ignoring poison on upstream user interface (USIF); deleting all dependent neighbors
<b>Info</b>	Processing report; added route from report; declaring ourselves as designated forwarder; route update
<b>Debug</b>	Delete route; insert route
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the dvmrpGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the dvmrpGeneral router filter for information about this filter

## CHAPTER 7

# E Commands

- ethernet on page 75
- ethernetStateSession on page 75

### ethernet

---

<b>Description</b>	Ethernet layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Cannot configure Ethernet interface successfully; memory pool depleted
<b>Notice Log</b>	No pool space; can bring interface up
<b>Info</b>	Hardware present or not present notification
<b>Debug</b>	Interface created or deleted
<b>Filter</b>	None

### ethernetStateSession

---

<b>Description</b>	Configuration of the Fast Ethernet management port on the SRP IOA on the E320 router or the E120 router
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Configuration errors for duplex mode and speed settings on the Fast Ethernet management port
<b>Warning Log</b>	Configuration did not occur for duplex mode and speed on the Fast Ethernet management port
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## CHAPTER 8

# F Commands

- `fileSystem` on page 77
- `flowInspection` on page 78
- `flowInspectionEngine` on page 78
- `flowServicesFirewallAlert` on page 79
- `flowServicesFirewallAudit` on page 79
- `frameRelay` on page 80
- `fsAgent` on page 80
- `ft1` on page 81
- `ftpClient` on page 81
- `ftpServer` on page 82

### fileSystem

---

<b>Description</b>	File system
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Configuration consistency check failed; HA/sync may be disabled
<b>Error</b>	Error enabling or disabling
<b>Warning Log</b>	Missing of invalid armed files
<b>Notice Log</b>	Configuration checker enabled or disabled
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Timestamp of last synchronization
<b>Filter</b>	None

## flowInspection

---

<b>Description</b>	Flow inspection
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Configuration error for bulk static translations; failure to increase size of translation database; pool range overlap; more DNS queries than can be processed
<b>Warning Log</b>	Translation timeout change not applied to existing translations; failure to install translations
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Allocation and deallocation of NAT address or NAPT address/port
<b>Debug</b>	Increase size of translation database; add or remove address pool ranges
<b>Filter</b>	None

## flowInspectionEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	Flow inspection engine
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Virtual router not found during deletion request
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Engine creation, timer state information, setCoreLocation notification
<b>Filter</b>	None

## flowServicesFirewallAlert

---

<b>Description</b>	Firewall
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	No resources; number of connections has exceeded the specified limit; destination host is blocked or cleared; NAT disallows a connection; no controlling list; bad packet received
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Oldest entry deleted; rate of connections has decreased to the specified limit; number of connections has decreased to below the specified limit
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## flowServicesFirewallAudit

---

<b>Description</b>	Firewall
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	New connection disallowed
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Transition from half-open to fully complete connection; transition to half-open connection
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## frameRelay

---

<b>Description</b>	Frame Relay layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Failure to bring up the application due to lack of memory resources
<b>Error</b>	Summary information about automatic removal of interface or circuit from nonvolatile storage on startup; internal resource pool is too small
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Lack of pool space for SNMP traps (it is permissible for SNMP traps to be unreliable); failure to obtain line module configuration on line module insertion
<b>Info</b>	Line module insertion and removal information
<b>Debug</b>	Creation of interfaces or circuits from nonvolatile storage on startup; detailed information about automatic removal of interfaces or circuit from nonvolatile storage on startup; reporting on SNMP traps for interfaces or circuits; engine debug messages
<b>Filter</b>	None

## fsAgent

---

<b>Description</b>	File System Agent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Previous file system sync failed—booting protected images
<b>Error</b>	File system unavailable
<b>Warning Log</b>	File transfer initialization failure; unexpected software error
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	File transfer notification; platform or release mismatch; file transfer error; release file is corrupt; image path not found; insufficient resources to copy release



**Debug** Status of copy running-config; file transfer status; backup boot-setting configuration notification; subsystem release configuration notification

**Filter** None

---

## ftl

---

**Description** FTI layer

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** Interface creation or binding failure

**Notice Log** Failure to bring line module application online; dropped interface state change notification due to lack of resources; discarded stale line module notification

**Info** Dropped interface state change notification for unknown or removed interface

**Debug** None

**Filter** None

---

## ftpClient

---

**Description** FTP client

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Unexpected results during a transfer

**Warning Log** None

**Notice Log** Completion status of a network connection command (example: " Succeeded creating data socket" )

<b>Info</b>	Completion status of a user command (example: "IS command succeeded" )
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ftpServer

---

<b>Description</b>	FTP server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error listening for new client connection; error creating daemon task
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error creating new server task; socket write error; error adjusting socket window size
<b>Notice Log</b>	Daemon task created; waiting for new client connection; accept client from host a.b.c.d; maximum client sessions exceeded; FTP daemon shutdown complete
<b>Info</b>	Starting FTP daemon shutdown
<b>Debug</b>	Read FTP command
<b>Filter</b>	None

## CHAPTER 9

# G and H Commands

- `gplan` on page 83
- `ha` on page 83
- `hdlc` on page 84
- `hotfixGeneral` on page 85
- `httpServer` on page 85

### `gplan`

---

<b>Description</b>	General purpose locally allocated address notifier
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Out of resources
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Task creation or deletion
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Adding or deleting IP addresses; adding or deleting user sessions
<b>Filter</b>	None

### `ha`

---

<b>Description</b>	High availability messages
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Accessing redundancy mode not supported on the standby SRP; changing redundancy mode not supported on the standby SRP; high availability disabled due to state error; error encountered during the transition from one high availability state to another when stateful line module switchover is performed
<b>Warning Log</b>	High availability for SRP and line modules disabled due to incompatible release on standby; high availability for SRP and line modules disabled due to user initiated disable
<b>Notice Log</b>	High availability for SRP and line modules disabled due to standby down; high availability is now active
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## hdlc

---

<b>Description</b>	HDLC layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Interface creation failures (interface is not created); interface configuration errors; interface pool failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	Interface creation failures during initialization; interface deletion failures (interface is still deleted); interface pool failures (might not cause problems)
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface pool changes
<b>Info</b>	Layer initialization messages; interface creation; interface modification; interface deletion
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed layer initialization; interface creation details; interface deletion details
<b>Filter</b>	None

## hotfixGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Hotfix general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error conditions causing startup hotfix activation to fail
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failed to deactivate or disarm a hotfix; attempts to activate incompatible hotfixes
<b>Notice Log</b>	Activation or arming of a hotfix
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## httpServer

---

<b>Description</b>	Embedded HTTP server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to enable HTTP daemons (httpd); failure to remove httpd; failure to grow pool of httpds or pool of HTTP connections (https); failure to listen on httpd socket; failure to set TCP socket options; failure to remove TCP socket; failure to queue HTTP event (socket accept, socket approve, socket send, socket receive); failure to queue HTTP event for maximum connection aging; invalid HTTP event
<b>Warning Log</b>	Refused HTTP connection due to too many simultaneous connections from same host; refused HTTP connection due to access list deny; failure to perform TCP socket approval; failure to send data on TCP socket
<b>Notice Log</b>	None

- Info** Start or stop HTTP process; create or remove httpd; growing a pool of httpds; enable or disable httpd; growing a pool of HTTP connections (httpcs); failure to perform TCP socket accept; growing a pool of HTTP events; updated HTTP scalars; handed out (global/token) address to dhcp-ls client; authentication passed from dhcp-ls for a given client; renewing token address for dhcp-ls client; removed session with dhcp-ls; removed global address through gplaanDelete; dhcp-ls user login/logout/shortcut login; create or remove HTTP interface redirect URL
- Debug** Server self-bind (for example, started HTTP without instantiating any httpd); attempt to remove nonexistent httpd; attempt to reread from NVS; updated httpd; create or remove session with dhcp-ls; bind or unbind with policy table; invalid or valid TCP socket approve or accept; received data from stale socket; create or remove HTTP connection; receive data from httpc; queued HTTP event; aging group of httpcs; added new address at dhcp-ls session; phase 1 of 2 for authentication passed from dhcp-ls for a given client; revoking token address for a given dhcp-ls client
- Filter** None

## CHAPTER 10

# I Commands

- `iclImageFixServer` on page 88
- `icmpTraffic` on page 89
- `icmpv6Traffic` on page 90
- `icrPartitionManager` on page 90
- `igmpGeneral` on page 91
- `igmpGracefulRestart` on page 92
- `igmpGroupState` on page 93
- `ikeCertificateMgr` on page 93
- `ikeEnrollment` on page 94
- `ikepki` on page 94
- `interModuleCommunication` on page 95
- `ipAccessList` on page 96
- `ipEngine` on page 96
- `ipEngineering` on page 97
- `ipflowstats` on page 97
- `ipflowstatsEngine` on page 98
- `ipGeneral` on page 98
- `ipIfCreator` on page 100
- `ipInterface` on page 100
- `ipNhopTrackerGeneral` on page 101
- `ipProfileMgr` on page 101
- `ipRoutePolicy` on page 102
- `ipRouteTable` on page 102
- `ipseclDb` on page 103
- `ipsecP1Throttler` on page 103
- `ipsecXcfgSM` on page 104
- `ipSubscriberMgr` on page 104
- `ipTraffic` on page 105

- ipTunnel on page 105
- ipv6AccessList on page 106
- ipv6General on page 107
- ipv6Interface on page 108
- ipv6ProfileMgr on page 108
- ipv6RouteTable on page 109
- ipv6Traffic on page 110
- ipv6Types on page 110
- isisAdjChange on page 111
- isisAdjPackets on page 112
- isisBfdEvents on page 112
- isisChecksumErr on page 113
- isisGeneral on page 113
- isisHelloGeneral on page 114
- isisHelloPackets on page 114
- isisIpv6Log on page 115
- isisLdpEvents on page 116
- isisLocalUpdate on page 116
- isisMplsTeAdvertisements on page 117
- isisMplsTeEvents on page 117
- isisNsfEvents on page 118
- isisProtocolErr on page 118
- isisSnpPackets on page 119
- isisSpfEvents on page 119
- isisSpfStatistics on page 120
- isisSpfTriggers on page 120
- isisUpdatePackets on page 121
- isVoice on page 121
- itm on page 122

---

## icImageFixServer

---

**Description** IC image fix server

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None



<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failure; ImageFix load failure; manual ImageFix activation failure; ImageFix file errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Buffer allocation failure; unexpected status received in state X
<b>Notice Log</b>	Application image up, startup ImageFixes activated; reversion from FC ImageFix to release FC image requires reload of line module; FC ImageFix found for line module
<b>Info</b>	State machine change; unexpected internal communication error; loading complete announcement; IC up-to-date following SRP switch; sending ImageFix descriptor to line module
<b>Debug</b>	Controller state change announcement; board state change announcement; manual ImageFix [de]activation attempt; subsystem announced
<b>Filter</b>	None

## icmpTraffic

<b>Description</b>	ICMP frame transmit or receive
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	All ICMP transmit or receive events
<b>Filter 1</b>	remote-ip-address <i>ipAddress</i> [ <i>ipAddressMask</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>remote-ip-address—Logs events for a remote address</li> <li><i>ipAddress</i>—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li> <li><i>ipAddressMask</i>—Mask for the remote address</li> </ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ remote-ip-address <i>ipAddress</i> [ <i>ipAddressMask</i> ] ]

- **router**—Logs events on a specific virtual router
- **virtualRouterName**—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- **remote-ip-address**—Logs events for a remote address
- **ipAddress**—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages
- **ipAddressMask**—Mask for the remote address

---

## icmpv6Traffic

---

<b>Description</b>	ICMPv6 frame transmit or receive
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Packets of unknown types, invalid headers, with header errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Failures due to checksum errors, unsupported
<b>Debug</b>	All ICMPv6 transmit or receive events
<b>Filter 1</b>	[ remote-ipv6-address <i>ipv6Address</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>remote-ipv6-address</b>—Logs events for packets arriving from or going to a specified IPv6 address</li><li>• <b>ipv6Address</b>—IPv6 address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ address <i>ipv6Address</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>router</b>—Logs events on a specific virtual router</li><li>• <b>virtualRouterName</b>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• <b>address</b>—Logs events on a specific IPv6 address</li><li>• <b>ipv6Address</b>—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li></ul>

---

## icrPartitionManager

---

<b>Description</b>	Interchassis Redundancy Partition Manager
--------------------	---

<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors allocating memory for any ICR activity; Error adding, configuring, removing ICR partitions and other errors during ICR transition.
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Delay in changing the state of the ICR partition; Unable to change the state of the ICR partition because of RADIUS access issues.
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Successful ICR configuration such as creation and removal of ICR partition ; Addition and removal of ICR group members within partition, PPP, AAA, and Ethernet acknowledgement messages during ICR transitions, and other messages.
<b>Filter</b>	None

## igmpGeneral

<b>Description</b>	IGMP general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Nonrecoverable errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	NVS errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Errors while configuring or learning groups
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	IGMP interface or group state change; errors in packet transmit or receive
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>interface—Logs events for a specific interface</li> </ul>

- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]`

- *router*—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- *interface*—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

## igmpGracefulRestart

---

<b>Description</b>	IGMP graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	IGMP/MLD graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## igmpGroupState

<b>Description</b>	IGMP group state change events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	igmp v2 first host join, last host leave events (Release 5.0 and earlier); igmp v3 state change and source-list change events aggregated across all hosts on the interface (Release 5.1.0 and later)
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events</li> <li>• interface—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of the interface for which you want to log events. For example, atm or fastEthernet.</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of the interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ikeCertificateMgr

<b>Description</b>	Displays events relating to ERX key generation, certificate status, and certificate processing
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Initialization problems
<b>Warning Log</b>	Missing ERX private key; public key does not match private key; certificate expired; memory allocation problems; CRL too large; attempt to generate new key pair before deleting old one; key generation problems; problem reading private key
<b>Notice Log</b>	Problem decoding certificates; IKE authentication problems related to certificates
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Certificate database notifications
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ikeEnrollment

---

<b>Description</b>	Displays events relating to certificate enrollment
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Identity no set; missing ERX private key; missing CA certificate; enrollment failures
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Received CA certificate; received CA and RA certificate chain; received ERX certificate; retry scep poll message
<b>Debug</b>	Found CA certificate; found ERX certificates; enrollment failure details
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ikepki

---

<b>Description</b>	IKE SA negotiation
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Event occurred that is unexpected for the current state
<b>Warning Log</b>	Memory pool growth problems; recoverable state problems; receiving IKE packets for unconfigured peer
<b>Notice Log</b>	IKE configuration problems—no preshared keys for peer; recoverable status conditions
<b>Info</b>	Number of successful SAs negotiation, both phase 1 and phase 2; unsuccessful phase 1 negotiation information; unsuccessful phase 2 negotiation information
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed SA negotiation debug information
<b>Filter</b>	None

### interModuleCommunication

---

<b>Description</b>	Intermodule communication monitoring
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Line module resetting after recovery attempts fail; standby SRP module resetting after monitoring thresholds exceeded; primary SRP module resetting after all line modules fail because of issue with primary SRP module
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Line module recovery attempts after monitoring thresholds exceeded
<b>Notice Log</b>	Ping monitoring threshold exceeded; ICC session monitoring threshold exceeded; ICC connection monitoring threshold exceeded
<b>Info</b>	Intermodule communication monitoring condition, state change, and corresponding action
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	<i>slot slotNumber</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>slot—Logs events for a specific slot</li> </ul>

- *slotNumber*—Number of slot for which you want to log events

## ipAccessList

---

<b>Description</b>	IP access list matching
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Access list rule has been matched
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	<p>accessList</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• accessList—Logs a match on any access-list entry for all access lists</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	<p>accessList router <i>virtualRouterName</i> access-list <i>accessListName</i> access-element-id <i>idNumber</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• accessList—Logs a match on any access-list entry</li><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• access-list—Logs events for a specific access list</li><li>• <i>accessListName</i>—Name of access list for which you want to log events</li><li>• access-element-id—Logs events for a specific element ID</li><li>• <i>idNumber</i>—Element ID number for which you want to log events; the element ID is automatically assigned for access-list rules that you explicitly create and is shown by issuing the <b>show access-list detail</b> command</li></ul>

## ipEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	IP chassis manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None



<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure in operations such as adding, removing, or deleting interfaces or distributing routing tables to line modules
<b>Warning Log</b>	Errors such as attempting to configure something that is not supported on a module, or routing table memory is approaching 80 percent full
<b>Notice Log</b>	Something unexpected happened; for example, an interface was deleted twice or, internal to the software, connections between IC and SRP were deleted twice
<b>Info</b>	Completion status of a user command (for example: "IS command succeeded" )
<b>Debug</b>	An engine or agent that corresponds to a virtual router is added or deleted; an interface is added or deleted
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipEngineering

---

<b>Description</b>	IP Engineering
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Notifying AAA about duplicate prefix: <i>profileHandle</i> ( authId: <i>authId</i> , rtr uid: <i>router</i> )
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipflowstats

---

<b>Description</b>	J-Flow statistics
--------------------	-------------------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Application starting
<b>Info</b>	Interfaces become available or unavailable
<b>Debug</b>	Main and History cache tables are cleared
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipflowstatsEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	J-Flow statistics engine
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Agents stopping or deleting; memory allocation errors; line module errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Problems bring modules or slots up or down
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Agent or master creation; slot or operation state information
<b>Debug</b>	Creation or removal of engine; initialization problems
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	IP general
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	(IP) Interface stacking management errors
<b>Error</b>	(ARP) Allocation of Ethernet next hop failed (IP) Not able to create interface or create address on null 0 interface; undefined IP status code; interface stacking management errors; send and forward failures because of not finding corresponding egress or ingress nodes; conflict in adding hidden routes
<b>Warning Log</b>	(IP) NVS load errors; failure to add address on an interface because of low memory
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	(ARP) NextHopPool is out of memory and trying to expire old entries; ARP data events (IP) Interface stacking management errors

**Filter 1** `interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier`

- `interface`—Logs events for a specific interface
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]`

- `router`—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- `virtualRouterName`—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- `interface`—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events. For example, atm or fastEthernet.
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ipIfCreator

---

<b>Description</b>	IP interface creator events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Out of resources failures in midoperation; client application and DCM interaction errors (out-of-range sessionId or enum; unrecognized message type); failure during client callback for interface creation
<b>Warning Log</b>	Client session already unbound; unable to process new configuration requests (out of resources)
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface deletion failure in DCM (no client acknowledgement required)
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Client interaction during bind or unbind, session creation or shutdown, and interface creation or deletion; DCM interaction during interface creation or deletion
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipInterface

---

<b>Description</b>	IP interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error status is returned by lower layer configuration; best route is pointing to an unnumbered interface with an invalid source IP address; unnumbered interface is pointing to invalid loopback interface problems; packets received with invalid source IP address on interfaces
<b>Notice Log</b>	None

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Interface state transitions and deletions; interface state machine events
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the ipGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ipGeneral router filter for information about this filter

## ipNhopTrackerGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Next-hop tracker for IP shared interfaces
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in tracking of routes that resolve indirect next hops
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipProfileMgr

---

<b>Description</b>	IP Profile Manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to create or delete dynamic IP interfaces
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Events related to dynamic IP interface creation or deletion; assignment or unassignment of profiles to interfaces
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ipRoutePolicy

---

<b>Description</b>	IP route policy
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to clean up NVS while a routing policy was being deleted; failure to store the routing policy to NVS while a new routing policy was being created; failure to find an expected routing policy created previously
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to create a new routing policy due to memory limitation; misuse of a routing policy
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Result of routing policy check; specifies which routing policy is used
<b>Debug</b>	Successful addition or deletion of routing policies
<b>Filter</b>	<i>router virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>router</i>—Logs IP route policy events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## ipRouteTable

---

<b>Description</b>	IP routing table
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Next-hop resolution-related problems; exceeding maximum route limit or warning threshold
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to add route
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	In process of finding best route information
<b>Debug</b>	Normal routing table updates; next-hop resolution for static routes
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the ipGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ipGeneral router filter for information about this filter

## ipseclDb

---

<b>Description</b>	Phase 1 identity database information. Used for deciding which phase 1 identity to use for incoming IKE negotiations.
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Internal dBase issue with hashes
<b>Warning Log</b>	Problems adding or deleting entries
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Adding entries to database
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed database information and transactions
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipsecP1Throttler

---

<b>Description</b>	Ongoing phase 1 negotiations
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Throttling instances based on suspicious flows (for example, the same peer failing repeated fast negotiations)
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ipsecXcfgSM

---

<b>Description</b>	Xauth application state machine information.
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Internal state machine errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	State machine unexpected events; problems with xauth negotiations
<b>Notice Log</b>	Significant state changes
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ipSubscriberMgr

---

<b>Description</b>	IP Subscriber Manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None



<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Primary interface not found
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Dump parameters for methods; dump results for lookups; dump points during thread execution; log in of multiple subscribers with the same IP address on different DHCP Local Servers across virtual routers
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipTraffic

---

<b>Description</b>	IP frame transmit and receive
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Data errors detected in frames
<b>Notice Log</b>	Dropped frames—No error
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Normal data events
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the ipGeneral interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ipGeneral router filter for information about this filter

## ipTunnel

---

<b>Description</b>	IP tunnel
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unexpected but recoverable events
<b>Notice Log</b>	No more pool space for interface up notification
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Function trace
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ipv6AccessList

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 access list matching
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Access list rule has been matched
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	accessList <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>accessList—Logs a match on any access-list entry for all IPv6 access lists</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	accessList router <i>virtualRouterName</i> access-list <i>accessListName</i> access-element-id <i>idNumber</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>accessList—Logs a match on any access-list entry</li><li>router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li></ul>

- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- *access-list*—Logs events for a specific access list
- *accessListName* —Name of access list for which you want to log events
- *access-element-id*—Logs events for a specific element ID
- *idNumber*—Element ID number for which you want to log events; the element ID is automatically assigned for access-list rules that you explicitly create and is shown by issuing the **show ipv6 access-list detail** command

## ipv6General

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	License-related errors (for example, attempting to configure IPv6 without configuring the license first); error in sending interface up or down events to IPv6
<b>Warning Log</b>	Primary IPv6 address on an interface is not found
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None

### Filter 1 *interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier*

- *interface*—Logs events for a specific interface
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

### Filter 2 *router virtualRouterName [ interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]*

- **router**—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- **virtualRouterName**—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- **interface**—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- **interfaceType**—Type of interface for which you want to log events (for example, atm or fastEthernet)
- **interfaceSpecifier**—Location of interface in the appropriate format



.....

**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

.....

---

## ipv6Interface

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Interface configuration errors; errors in pointing interface to another interface; interface LocalAddress-related errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Interface state transitions
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the ipv6General interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ipv6General router filter for information about this filter

---

## ipv6ProfileMgr

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 Profile Manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to create or delete dynamic IPv6 interfaces
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Events related to dynamic IPv6 interface creation or deletion; assignment or unassignment of profiles to interfaces
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ipv6RouteTable

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 routing table
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Next-hop resolution-related problems; exceeding maximum route limit or warning threshold; route add and delete errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Route limit–related warnings
<b>Notice Log</b>	Route limit–related messages
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Normal routing table updates; next-hop resolution for static routes; redistribution events; overload list processing; routing table session creation; route change notification events; route add/delete information; route cleanup events
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the ipv6General interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ipv6General router filter for information about this filter

## ipv6Traffic

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 frame transmit and receive
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Normal data events
<b>Filter 1</b>	[ router <i>virtualRouterName</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	[ address <i>ipv6Address</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• address—Logs events for packets arriving from or going to a specified IPv6 address</li><li>• <i>ipv6Address</i>—IPv6 address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li></ul>

## ipv6Types

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	System out of memory error for allocating IPv6 addresses; IPv6 shutdown started in all virtual routers
<b>Error</b>	System low on memory; IPv6 address allocation may fail
<b>Warning Log</b>	None

Notice Log	None
Info	None
Debug	None
Filter	None

isisAdjChange

Description	IS-IS adjacency up or down
Emergency	None
Alert	None
Critical	None
Error	None
Warning Log	None
Notice Log	Adjacency state change
Info	None
Debug	None
Filter 1	<div>interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• interface—Logs events for a specific interface</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li></ul></div>



NOTE: For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

Filter 2	<div>router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> ]<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• interface—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router</li></ul></div>
----------	---

- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

---

## isisAdjPackets

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS adjacency hello packets
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error in sent IIH or received IIH
<b>Notice Log</b>	Sent or received IIH, DR election
<b>Info</b>	Authentication failed
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed information about IIH
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

---

## isisBfdEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS and BFD interaction and IS-IS session log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	BFD to IS-IS interaction failure errors; out of memory errors



<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	BFD session state changes
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	Router and interface

## isisChecksumErr

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS checksum errors
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	LSP checksum error
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isisGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS system notifications
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Error in restoring NVS
<b>Warning Log</b>	Exceeding maximum IP addresses on interface or maximum sequence number
<b>Notice Log</b>	Error in redistributing routes; LAN circuit coming up; BGP converged; BGP not converged and IS-IS times out; transient black hole avoidance suppressed because graceful restart has been configured and is in progress
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Redistributed routes
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

---

## isisHelloGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS system notifications
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory failure and other fatal errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Communication failure between IS-IS and IS-IS hello
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Timer expiration and other normal events
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

---

## isisHelloPackets

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS hello packets
--------------------	---------------------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Hello packets sent and received
<b>Debug</b>	Dumping hello packet in detail
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isisIpv6Log

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS IPv6 events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	IS-IS IPv6 events
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isisLdpEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	Displays information about the interactions between LDP and IS-IS in the course of LDP-IGP synchronization.
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to communicate with LDP and out of memory conditions
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	LDP interactions
<b>Filter</b>	None

## isisLocalUpdate

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS local LSP packets
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Sent local LSP
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isisMplsTeAdvertisements

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS MPLS traffic engineering advertisements
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Resource information changes
<b>Filter</b>	None

## isisMplsTeEvents

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS MPLS traffic engineering
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Start or stop MPLS function; tunnel in use by IS-IS; explicit route computation
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed debugging information for MPLS function
<b>Filter</b>	None

## isisNsfEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	Log events related to IS-IS non-stop forwarding procedure during system warm start
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Logs IS-IS NSF timer related events (for example, expiration and cancellation of timers [T1, T2, T3])
<b>Debug</b>	Restart-request transmit; restart-ack receive; SNP receive processing; LSP synchronization; LSP purging
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isisProtocolErr

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS protocol errors
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	LSP protocol error
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None

**Debug** None

**Filter** router *virtualRouterName*

- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

## isisSnmpPackets

**Description** IS-IS complete sequence numbers PDU (CSNP) and partial sequence numbers PDU (PSNP) packets

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** Error in received CSNP or PSNP

**Notice Log** Sent PSNP; received CSNP or PSNP packets; PSNP authentication failed

**Info** Sent CSNP packets; CSNP authentication failed

**Debug** LSP entries

**Filter 1** interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isisSpfEvents

**Description** IS-IS Shortest Path First (SPF)

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Start or suspend SPF; updating routing table
<b>Info</b>	Add tent or path; process LSP; attach bit is ignored for <i>sysid</i> ; no automatic default routes
<b>Debug</b>	Add route
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## isisSpfStatistics

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS SPF timing and statistic data
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF compute time
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## isisSpfTriggers

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS SPF triggering
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None



<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF trigger event
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## isisUpdatePackets

---

<b>Description</b>	IS-IS LSP packets sent or received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Error in received LSP
<b>Notice Log</b>	Sent or received LSP
<b>Info</b>	Authentication failed; processed received LSP
<b>Debug</b>	Set or cleared SRM flags; building LSP
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface—See description of the isisAdjChange interface filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the isisAdjChange router filter for information about this filter

## isVoice

---

<b>Description</b>	IS Voice application
--------------------	----------------------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	NVS error; out of resources error; unexpected error
<b>Warning Log</b>	IP request failed
<b>Notice Log</b>	LSP used by IP circuit changes state (up, down, or modified); IP circuit requested, updated, or removed
<b>Info</b>	Voice gateway session established, terminated, or replaced
<b>Debug</b>	Management get, set, create, and remove
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

**itm**

---

<b>Description</b>	IPSec transport mode
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	IPSec transport protocol interaction failures; interface engine interaction failures; IPSec transport profile configuration errors; interface configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Recoverable IPSec transport interface–related configuration and operational error
<b>Notice Log</b>	IPSec transport interface state change
<b>Info</b>	IPSec transport interface interaction with IKE protocol; interface pool usage
<b>Debug</b>	Details about the interaction between the IPSec transport interface and the IKE protocol; configuration and operational changes of the IPSec transport interface events; interface engine interaction
<b>Filter</b>	None

## CHAPTER 11

# L Commands

- l2cGeneral on page 124
- l2cKeepAlive on page 124
- l2cPacket on page 125
- l2tp on page 125
- l2tpDialoutGenerator on page 126
- l2tpDisconnectCause on page 126
- l2tpIpLowerBinding on page 127
- l2tpStateMachine on page 127
- lasv6General on page 128
- ldpConnect on page 128
- ldpGeneral on page 129
- ldpGracefulRestart on page 129
- ldpHelloMessages on page 130
- ldpHelloMgr on page 130
- ldpInterface on page 131
- ldpMessages on page 132
- ldpPeer on page 132
- ldpShimInterface on page 133
- ldpSocket on page 133
- ldpTimer on page 134
- ldpVpls on page 135
- ldpWorker on page 135
- localAddressServerGeneral on page 136
- localAuthServer on page 136
- localEnableAuthServer on page 137
- localLinePassword on page 137

## l2cGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Layer 2 Control application general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Signal protocol failures, out of resources errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Signal unexpected but recoverable socket conditions
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Neighbor, socket events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2cKeepAlive

---

<b>Description</b>	Layer 2 Control adjacency packets
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Adjacency protocol packet processing
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2cPacket

---

<b>Description</b>	Layer 2 Control protocol packets
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Signal recoverable, unexpected packet processing failures
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Protocol packet exchange
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2tp

---

<b>Description</b>	Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Nonrecoverable error
<b>Error</b>	Configuration error
<b>Warning Log</b>	Protocol error; insufficient resources
<b>Notice Log</b>	Status change; protocol warnings
<b>Info</b>	Protocol operational information
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed debugging information
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2tpDialoutGenerator

---

<b>Description</b>	L2TP dial-out
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Internal software consistency errors; dial-out service denial because of insufficient resources; dial-out session failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	Dial-out NVS consistency errors; restrictions on maximum simultaneous dial-out components
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Dial-out resource pool expansion
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2tpDisconnectCause

---

<b>Description</b>	L2TP disconnect cause
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Disconnect error code information generated at LAC
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2tplLowerBinding

---

<b>Description</b>	Lower binding for L2TP and IP
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Virtual router does not have a configured router ID; virtual router has a null router ID
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## l2tpStateMachine

---

<b>Description</b>	Layer 2 Tunnel Protocol state machine trace
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	State machine trace
<b>Filter</b>	None

## lasv6General

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 local address pool details
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error in configuration of the command for IPv6 local address pool or runtime errors, if any, that occur
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	LASv6 warm restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed debugging information to assist in troubleshooting and analyzing problems
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ldpConnect

---

<b>Description</b>	LDP connection information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failure.
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	LDP connection creation and deletion information
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i>



- `router`—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- `virtualRouterName`—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

## ldpGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Label Distribution Protocol general events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failures; protocol interaction failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	Message processing errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface transition; adjacency transition
<b>Info</b>	Minor timer processing error
<b>Debug</b>	LDP finite state machine transactions; RouteTable interaction transaction; message processing transaction
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>router</code>—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <code>virtualRouterName</code>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## ldpGracefulRestart

---

<b>Description</b>	LDP graceful restart events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	LDP Neighbor Graceful Restart state changes

<b>Info</b>	LDP Graceful Restart timer operation
<b>Debug</b>	LDP Graceful Restart debug message
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## ldpHelloMessages

<b>Description</b>	Label Distribution Protocol hello message event
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	LDP hello message processing errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	LDP hello message reception and transmission
<b>Info</b>	LDP hello message processing and transmission transaction
<b>Debug</b>	LDP hello message processing and transmission transaction details
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## ldpHelloMgr

<b>Description</b>	Displays details about the task dedicated for sending LDP hellos, the LDP hello manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failure

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Hello transmission failure due to interface down
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Hello transmission debug information
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## ldpInterface

<b>Description</b>	LDP interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to enable LDP on the interface
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Interface up and interface down events
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Event with detailed interface parameters for normal operation
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> <li>• interface—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ldpMessages

---

<b>Description</b>	Label Distribution Protocol session message events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Minor TCP transmission error
<b>Info</b>	LDP session message processing and transmission transaction
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

## ldpPeer

---

<b>Description</b>	LDP peer events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	LDP neighbor authentication setting failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	LDP neighbor authentication transaction
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	LDP peer maintenance transaction

**Filter** *router virtualRouterName*

- *router*—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

## ldpShimInterface

**Description** LDP shim interface

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None

**Notice Log** None

**Info** None

**Debug** None

**Filter** *router virtualRouterName [ interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]*

- *router*—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- *interface*—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ldpSocket

**Description** Displays details about the socket that is used to exchange LDP session messages and keep alives

**Emergency** None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	Socket creation failure
<b>Notice Log</b>	Socket creation and deletion information
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Socket send and receive information
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## ldpTimer

<b>Description</b>	Displays details about LDP timer events; when a timer expires or is scheduled
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Timer event information
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

## ldpVpls

---

<b>Description</b>	Displays details about LDP signaling for VPLS configurations
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	VPLS failure
<b>Notice Log</b>	VPLS up and down state information
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	VPLS debug information
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li><i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## ldpWorker

---

<b>Description</b>	Displays details about the background LDP jobs (LDP worker events)
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	Invalid PDU
<b>Notice Log</b>	Worker creation and deletion information
<b>Info</b>	TCP socket reset by peer
<b>Debug</b>	Worker running information

**Filter** router *virtualRouterName*

- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

---

## localAddressServerGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	LAS general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Attempts to set a local pool group name; attempts to restore an overlapping address range from a previous version of the software
<b>Notice Log</b>	Attempts to allocate an address from the backup local address pool group name because all the addresses in the primary local address pool group have been already allocated.
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Control flow and key events
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## localAuthServer

---

<b>Description</b>	Local authentication server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Cannot bind to local authentication server; memory cannot be allocated for local authentication server; cannot send configuration request; cannot send information request; invalid virtual router; error with specified user database; cannot create local user database at startup



<b>Warning Log</b>	Internal AAA user profile missing; cannot create users at startup; user associated with invalid virtual router; users reassigned to default user database; invalid user database; cannot associate users with virtual router
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Server started; server bind occurred; no user name provided; no CHAP challenge provided; no authenticate request message allocated
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### localEnableAuthServer

---

<b>Description</b>	Authentication server using locally stored enable secret
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Connection granted: no secrets are configured
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Authentication attempted; no memory for protocol message; connection granted: correct password; connection denied: incorrect password
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### localLinePassword

---

<b>Description</b>	Local line password authentication server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

**Error** Unknown algorithm for local password

**Warning Log** Connection granted or denied due to possible misconfiguration

**Notice Log** None

**Info** None

**Debug** Connection granted or denied due to incorrect password

**Filter** None

## CHAPTER 12

# M Commands

- macroData on page 140
- macroScheduler on page 140
- mgtmGeneral on page 141
- mgtmGracefulRestart on page 142
- mgtmv6General on page 142
- mgtmv6GracefulRestart on page 143
- mldGeneral on page 144
- mldGracefulRestart on page 145
- mldGroupState on page 145
- mmcd on page 146
- mobileIpv4HaBinding on page 146
- mobileIpv4HaEng on page 147
- mobileIpv4HaEvent on page 147
- mobileIpv4HaLog on page 148
- mplsFwdTable on page 148
- mplsGeneral on page 149
- mplsHighAvailability on page 149
- mplsMajorInterface on page 150
- mplsMinorInterface on page 151
- mplsRouter on page 152
- mplsShimInterface on page 152
- mplsTraffic on page 153
- mrInfoLog on page 153
- mrInfoRcvdLog on page 154
- mrInfoSentLog on page 154
- mtraceLog on page 155
- mtraceRcvdLog on page 155

- mtraceSentLog on page 156
- multicastTraffic on page 156

## macroData

---

<b>Description</b>	Macro information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error while running the macro
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Data from env.setResults
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## macroScheduler

---

<b>Description</b>	Macro information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Scheduled macro cannot be run
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Start and completion of scheduled macro, Values set using env.setResult
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## mgtmGeneral

<b>Description</b>	IP multicast group table manager general information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Major errors in MGMTM API calls resulting in failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	IP Multicast fastpath forwarding not supported on interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Errors in MGMTM API calls; CAC limit exceeded on join/outgoing interface/port resulting in blocking of the join interface
<b>Info</b>	State change events; invalid parameters in API calls
<b>Debug</b>	(Source, Group) entries not found

**Filter 1** interface *interfaceType interfaceSpecifier*

- interface—Logs events for a specific interface
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2** router *virtualRouterName* [ interface *interfaceType interfaceSpecifier* ]

- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- interface—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## mgtmGracefulRestart

---

<b>Description</b>	MGTm graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Multicast graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	IGMP, PIM, IP route table multicast graceful restart complete
<b>Filter</b>	None

## mgtmv6General

---

<b>Description</b>	IPv6 multicast group table manager general information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Major errors in MGTM API calls resulting in failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	IPv6 Multicast fastpath forwarding not supported on interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Errors in MGTM API calls
<b>Info</b>	State change events; invalid parameters in API calls
<b>Debug</b>	(Source, Group) entries not found
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• interface—Logs events for a specific interface</li></ul>

- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]`

- *router*—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- *interface*—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## mgtmv6GracefulRestart

<b>Description</b>	MGTM V6 graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Multicast graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	IGMP, PIM, IP route table multicast graceful restart complete
<b>Filter</b>	None

## mldGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Nonrecoverable errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	NVS errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Errors while configuring or learning groups
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	MLD interface or group state change
<b>Filter 1</b>	<p>interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• interface—Logs events for a specific interface</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li></ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

<b>Filter 2</b>	<p>router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> ]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• interface—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li></ul>
-----------------	--



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---



## mldGracefulRestart

---

<b>Description</b>	MLD graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	IGMP/MLD graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## mldGroupState

---

<b>Description</b>	Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) group state change events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	MLDv1 first host join, last host done events; MLDv2 state change and source-list change events aggregated across all hosts on the interface
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ]

- **router**—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- **virtualRouterName**—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events
- **interface**—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- **interfaceType**—The type of the interface for which you want to log events. For example, atm or fastEthernet.
- **interfaceSpecifier**—The location of the interface in the appropriate format



.....

**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

.....

---

## mmcd

<b>Description</b>	MMC switch fabric driver
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in hardware configuration; resource limitation in fabric reached; errors in hardware
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Initialization details; configuration details; connection status details
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## mobileIpv4HaBinding

<b>Description</b>	Mobile IPv4 home agent binding
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Registration request (RRQ) from foreign agent is prohibited by host access control list (ACL)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Mobile IP timer started for $n$ seconds, where $n$ is the number of seconds
<b>Filter</b>	None

### mobileipv4HaEng

---

<b>Description</b>	Mobile IPv4 home agent engineering
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Home agent does not exist in the virtual router
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Mobile IP warm restart initiated
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Verifying replay attack
<b>Filter</b>	None

### mobileipv4HaEvent

---

<b>Description</b>	Mobile IPv4 home agent events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Authentication check failed
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Authentication check succeeded
<b>Filter</b>	None

### mobileIpv4HaLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Mobile IPv4 home agent log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Registration request sanity check failed
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Home agent deactivated in virtual router
<b>Info</b>	Home agent activated in virtual router
<b>Debug</b>	Authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA) granted
<b>Filter</b>	None

### mplsFwdTable

---

<b>Description</b>	MPLS forwarding table events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Nonfatal internal errors

<b>Warning Log</b>	Minor nonfatal internal errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Addition, deletion, and modification of table entries
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## mplsGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	MPLS general purpose
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Nonfatal internal errors; configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Major interface deletion; minor internal errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	NVS operations
<b>Debug</b>	NVS operations; timer operations; minor interface label stacking; function flows; L2VPN instance created, destroyed
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## mplsHighAvailability

---

<b>Description</b>	MPLS high availability events
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Nonfatal internal errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Minor nonfatal internal errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Recovery of state information from NVS and mirrored storage; high-availability interactions with MPLS signaling protocols and line cards (major events)
<b>Debug</b>	High-availability interactions with MPLS signaling protocols and line modules (minor events)
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## **mplsMajorInterface**

---

<b>Description</b>	MPLS major interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Signaling protocol interaction failures; major interface engine interaction failures; major interface finite state machine bad state transitions; major interface configuration errors; LSM interface label space interaction failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Major interface finite state machine transitions; signaling protocol interaction; major interface to engine transactions; major interface configuration transactions; LSM interface label space transactions
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ]

- **router**—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- **virtualRouterName**—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- **interface**—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- **interfaceType**—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- **interfaceSpecifier**—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## mplsMinorInterface

<b>Description</b>	MPLS minor interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Tunnel/LSP setup or teardown signaling protocol interaction failures; minor interface engine interaction failures; minor interface finite state machine bad state transitions; minor interface configuration errors; minor interface to IP interaction failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Minor interface to engine transactions; minor interface to IP transactions; minor interface configuration transactions; signaling protocol LSP setup or teardown transactions; minor interface finite state machine transitions
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interface</b>—Logs events for a specific interface</li> <li>• <b>interfaceType</b>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li> <li>• <b>interfaceSpecifier</b>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2** router *virtualRouterName*

- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

## **mplsRouter**

---

<b>Description</b>	MPLS router events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Nonfatal internal errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Minor nonfatal internal errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Creation or removal of MPLS router
<b>Debug</b>	Configuration changes for per-VR attributes; dynamic interface creation events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## **mplsShimInterface**

---

<b>Description</b>	MPLS Shim Interface events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Signaling protocol interaction failures; shim interface engine interaction failures; shim interface finite state machine bad state transitions; shim interface configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None



**Debug** Shim interface finite state machine transitions; signaling protocol interaction; shim interface to engine transactions; shim interface configuration transactions

**Filter** `router virtualRouterName [interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]`

- `router`—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- `virtualRouterName`—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events
- `interface`—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router
- `interfaceType`—Type of the interface for which you want to log events. For example, `atm`.
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of the interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## mplsTraffic

<b>Description</b>	Logging for MPLS slow-path, ping, and trace packets; MPLS packets exceptioned to the SRP module for any reason
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	MPLS packets discarded on transmit or receive for any reason
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Abnormal conditions encountered during MPLS packet processing (when packets are not discarded); for example, truncating a packet or ignoring packet fields
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed debugging information for all MPLS packets transmitted to and received from the SRP module
<b>Filter</b>	None

## mrInfoLog

<b>Description</b>	General multicast router information
--------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Application startup or shutdown failures, resource allocation failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Protocol Errors on received packets
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Trace application startup/shutdown/operation
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### mrInfoRcvdLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Multicast router received information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Number of trace packets received
<b>Debug</b>	Hexidecimal dump of packets received
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### mrInfoSentLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Multicast router sent information
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Number of trace packets sent
<b>Debug</b>	Hexidecimal dump of packets sent
<b>Filter</b>	None

### **mtraceLog**

---

<b>Description</b>	General Mtrace server information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error creating or deleting Mtrace server; error communicating with other modules; allocation failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Error in received or sent mtrace packets
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Creation or deletion of Mtrace server; communication with other modules
<b>Filter</b>	None

### **mtraceRcvdLog**

---

<b>Description</b>	mtrace packets received
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the received mtrace packets
<b>Debug</b>	Complete print of the received mtrace packets
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### mtraceSentLog

---

<b>Description</b>	mtrace packets sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the mtrace packets sent
<b>Debug</b>	Complete print of the mtrace packets sent
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### multicastTraffic

---

<b>Description</b>	IP multicast frame transmit or receive
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	IP multicast packet transmit or receive information
<b>Filter 1</b>	<p>remote-ip-address <i>ipAddress</i> [ <i>ipAddressMask</i> ]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• remote-ip-address—Logs events for a remote address</li><li>• <i>ipAddress</i>—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li><li>• <i>ipAddressMask</i>—Mask for the remote address</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	<p>router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ remote-ip-address <i>ipAddress</i> [ <i>ipAddressMask</i> ] ]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events on a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• remote-ip-address—Logs events for a remote address</li><li>• <i>ipAddress</i>—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li><li>• <i>ipAddressMask</i>—Mask for the remote address</li></ul>



## CHAPTER 13

# N Commands

- nameResolverLog on page 159
- nfsClient on page 159
- noneAaaAddrServer on page 160
- noneAaaServer on page 160
- ntpGeneral on page 161

### nameResolverLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Name resolver table
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Name lookup failures
<b>Debug</b>	Name lookup processing events
<b>Filter</b>	None

### nfsClient

---

<b>Description</b>	NFS client log
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error installing NFS driver; error mounting or unmounting remote file system with specific error indication (if known); error accessing file on remote file system
<b>Warning Log</b>	Attempting to reuse already used local mount point when mounting remote file system; attempting to unmount remote file system with outstanding open files
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	NFS client driver installed or uninstalled; mounting or unmounting remote file system; opening or closing remote files
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### noneAaaAddrServer

---

<b>Description</b>	AAA address client
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Notification of automatic success response to address request
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### noneAaaServer

---

<b>Description</b>	Authentication and accounting client
--------------------	--------------------------------------



<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Notification of automatic success response to authentication or accounting request
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ntpGeneral

<b>Description</b>	Network Time Protocol (NTP) system notifications
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	NVS configuration errors; insufficient memory resources; protocol errors; time adjustment failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	No usable servers, NTP synchronization lost
<b>Notice Log</b>	System time adjustment
<b>Info</b>	Attach to or detach from virtual router; shutting down NTP IP session; shutting down NTP UDP session; enable or disable NTP; connection established with NTP server; announce system clock precision
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router ID



## CHAPTER 14

# O Commands

- oam3ahAssociations on page 164
- oam3ahEvents on page 164
- oam3ahPdus on page 165
- os on page 165
- ospfElectDr on page 166
- ospfGeneral on page 167
- ospfHelloPktsRcvd on page 168
- ospfHelloPktsSent on page 169
- ospfInterface on page 170
- ospfLdpEvents on page 170
- ospfLsa on page 171
- ospfNeighbor on page 171
- ospfPktsRcvd on page 172
- ospfPktsSent on page 172
- ospfRestart on page 173
- ospfRoute on page 174
- ospfSpfExt on page 174
- ospfSpfInter on page 175
- ospfSpfIntra on page 175
- ospfTeDatabase on page 176
- ospfTeSpf on page 176
- ospfv3ElectDr on page 177
- ospfv3General on page 178
- ospfv3HelloPktsRcvd on page 179
- ospfv3HelloPktsSent on page 179
- ospfv3Interface on page 180
- ospfV3Lsa on page 181
- ospfv3Neighbor on page 181

- ospfv3PktsRcvd on page 182
- ospfv3PktsSent on page 183
- ospfv3Route on page 183
- ospfv3SpfExt on page 184
- ospfv3SpfInter on page 184
- ospfv3SpfIntra on page 185

---

## oam3ahAssociations

<b>Description</b>	802.3ah OAM association details for link-fault management between a local and remote OAM peer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	OAM association with the remote peer is lost
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	The MAC address of the peer identified during the discovery process
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## oam3ahEvents

<b>Description</b>	802.3 OAM link-fault management event details about problems detected on the link
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	Link is disabled because the high threshold for an error is exceeded on the Ethernet OAM interface or because of the error-disable action specified to be performed in response to an OAM PDU received from a remote peer for a fault in the receive path of the link
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Link is disabled because the high threshold for an error is exceeded on the Ethernet OAM interface or because of the error-disable action specified to be performed in response to an OAM PDU received from a remote peer for a fault in the receive path of the link

**Warning Log**    None

**Notice Log**    None

**Info**    None

**Debug**    None

**Filter**    None

## oam3ahPdus

---

**Description**    802.3ah OAM protocol data units (PDUs) configuration log

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    Dying gasp or critical event flags set in the Event Notification PDUs sent from the remote peer to the local OAM entity

**Critical**    None

**Error**    None

**Warning Log**    Unsupported OAM PDUs, with the code number, received from the remote peer

**Notice Log**    Event Notification, Variable Request, Variable Response, Loopback Control, Organization-Specific OAM PDUs transmitted from the local entity and received from the remote peer

**Info**    None

**Debug**    Informational messages sent from the local entity and received on the local interface from the remote peer

**Filter**    None

## OS

---

**Description**    Operating system (including image loader)

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    Fatal software error notification (assertions, panics, exceptions); panic timer expiration; ECC memory errors

**Critical**    System halt; NVS reverting to factory defaults

<b>Error</b>	File system errors; image checksum failure; POST test failure; unexpected software error; scheduled reload cancelled due to ongoing NVS flush; image not found or invalid; core dump host connect failure; SRP synchronization failure notification; I/O module mismatch or missing; NVS configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	OsTask client failed to initialize; file system capacity low (15%); heap utilization high (85%); crash dump save failure; unknown reset type; image loader failures (will retry); boot ROM programming failure; hardware upgrade necessary notification; NVS config file read or write errors; release file invalid
<b>Notice Log</b>	OsAppRegistrar client names; OsAppRegistrar state change; version display; last reset type; file system condition abatement; POST start or done; NVS config file initialized or converted; scheduled reload notification; heap utilization abatement (75%); file system release file copy notification; erasing boot ROM notification; core dump notification and status; NVS config boot status (factory defaults, running, file)
<b>Info</b>	Image loader request; image loader success; SC-srplc mailbox client up; POST test passed; NVS config cache enable, disable, flush, or termination; release path notification; diag-level diagnostic feature is also applicable to standby SRP
<b>Debug</b>	High-frequency debug messages (enabled with various build defines); cached file hit, miss, or close; image loader frame retry; NVS config cache flush status
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ospfElectDr

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF designated router (DR) election
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	DR election events
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None

**Filter 1** `interface-ip-address [ ip-address ipAddress | unnumbered interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]`

- `interface-ip-address`—Logs events for a specific interface
- `ip-address`—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IP address
- `ipAddress`—IP address of interface for which you want to log events
- `unnumbered`—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of the unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ interface-ip-address [ ip-address ipAddress | unnumbered interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ] ]`

- `router`—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- `virtualRouterName`—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- `interface-ip-address`—Logs events for a specific interface on the virtual router
- `ip-address`—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IP address
- `ipAddress`—IP address of interface for which you want to log events
- `unnumbered`—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of the unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ospfGeneral

<b>Description</b>	OSPF general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Error enabling or disabling OSPF; allocation errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	State change errors (for example, OSPF could not be enabled); errors creating or destroying an area, an OSPF range, or a virtual link; error enabling OSPF protocol
<b>Notice Log</b>	OSPF enabled or disabled; BFD enabled or disable on an OSPF interface
<b>Info</b>	Event for a dynamic neighbor
<b>Debug</b>	Bouncing adjacency with a neighbor
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfHelloPktsRcvd

---

<b>Description</b>	Processing of hello messages received on OSPF-enabled interfaces
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Invalid packet, hello parameters mismatch (area, network, hello and dead intervals, version, md5 digest)
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Received hello information (ip source/destination, length)
<b>Filter</b>	<i>router virtualRouterName</i> [ <i>interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>router</i>—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• <i>interface</i>—Logs events on a specific OSPF-enabled interface on the virtual router</li></ul>



- *interfaceType*—Type of the interface for which you want to log events (for example, atm or fastEthernet)
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of the interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ospfHelloPktsSent

<b>Description</b>	Sending of hello messages on OSPF-enabled interfaces
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about hello messages sent on OSPF-enabled interfaces (ip source/destination, length)
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events</li> <li>• interface—Logs events on a specific OSPF-enabled interface on the virtual router</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of the interface for which you want to log events (for example, atm or fastEthernet)</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of the interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## ospfInterface

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error saving or restoring OSPF interface configuration
<b>Warning Log</b>	Errors for packets sent or received over the OSPF interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Creation or deletion of OSPF interfaces
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfLdpEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	Displays information about the interactions between LDP and OSPF in the course of LDP-IGP synchronization.
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to communicate with LDP and out of memory conditions
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	LDP interactions

**Filter** None

## ospfLsa

<b>Description</b>	OSPF link-state advertisement (LSA) events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	LSA discard errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	LSA add, update, or delete events; LSA purge, refresh, and max-age events; LSA send and receive events (Ack, delayed Ack, retransmit)
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	neighbor <i>neighborIpAddress</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>neighbor—Logs events associated with a specific neighbor</li> <li><i>neighborIpAddress</i>—IP address of neighbor for which you want to log events</li> </ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ neighbor <i>neighborIpAddress</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>router—Logs events on a specific virtual router</li> <li><i>virtualRouterName</i>—Virtual router on which you want to log events</li> <li>neighbor—Logs events associated with a specific neighbor</li> <li><i>neighborIpAddress</i>—IP address of neighbor for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## ospfNeighbor

<b>Description</b>	OSPF neighbor change
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Neighbor MTU negotiation rejects
<b>Warning Log</b>	Flooding event errors; neighbor transition from Full state to Down state; invalid neighbor LSA requests; neighbor MTU negotiation mismatches
<b>Notice Log</b>	Database description neighbor exchange; neighbor state changes; neighbor retransmissions
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	neighbor—See description of the ospfLsa neighbor filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfLsa router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfPktsRcvd

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF packet received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Packets discarded; validation errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Number of LSAs packed in different packet types (LSA Ack, LSA update); packets received over Down interface
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Packets received description
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfPktsSent

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF packet sent
--------------------	------------------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Packet sent errors (for example, dropped OSPF packets)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Number of LSAs packed in different packet types (LSA Ack, LSA update)
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Packets sent description
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfRestart

<b>Description</b>	OSPF graceful restart events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Unexpected events during restart
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	General information about significant restart operation events (for example, restart entry, exit, abort, and neighbor acquisition)
<b>Debug</b>	Details about restart operation events
<b>Filter</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfRoute

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF route
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	OSPF route addition, deletion, or replacement errors in the routing table
<b>Warning Log</b>	Errors for routes imported into OSPF
<b>Notice Log</b>	Forwarding address decision algorithm events
<b>Info</b>	OSPF route added to, replaced, or deleted from the routing table; route imported into OSPF
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfSpfExt

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF SPF external calculation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in adding, modifying, or removing entries in tentative path entry table (TENT) and path entry table (PATH)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF (Dijkstra Shortest Path First algorithm) chunking events (for example, number of LSAs processed in an SPF chunk)
<b>Info</b>	SPF results

<b>Debug</b>	Events in building TENT and PATH
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfSpfInter

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF SPF interarea calculation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in adding, modifying, or removing entries in tentative path entry table (TENT) and path entry table (PATH)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF chunking events (for example, number of LSAs processed in an SPF chunk)
<b>Info</b>	SPF results
<b>Debug</b>	Events in building TENT and PATH
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfSpfIntra

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPF SPF intra-area calculation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in adding, modifying, or removing entries in tentative path entry table (TENT) and path entry table (PATH)

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF chunking events (for example, number of LSAs processed in an SPF chunk)
<b>Info</b>	SPF results
<b>Debug</b>	Events in building TENT and PATH
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfTeDatabase

<b>Description</b>	OSPF traffic engineering database
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error in adding, deleting, or updating a record in the TE database
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	General information about a record being added, deleted, or updated in the TE database
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router name <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router name—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>

---

## ospfTeSpf

<b>Description</b>	OSPF traffic engineering SPF
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None



<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Any error in constrained SPF calculation
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	information about explicit path found as a result of TE SPF; information about type of failure in finding a constrained path
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router name <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router name—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## ospfv3ElectDr

<b>Description</b>	OSPFv3 designated router (DR) election
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	DR election events
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address [ ip-address <i>ipAddress</i>   unnumbered <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interface-ip-address—Logs events for a specific interface</li> <li>• ip-address—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IP address</li> <li>• <i>ipAddress</i>—IP address of interface for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

- **unnumbered**—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- **interfaceType**—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- **interfaceSpecifier**—Location of the unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ interface-ip-address [ ip-address ipAddress | unnumbered interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ] ]`

- **router**—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- **virtualRouterName**—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- **interface-ip-address**—Logs events for a specific interface on the virtual router
- **ip-address**—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IP address
- **ipAddress**—IP address of interface for which you want to log events
- **unnumbered**—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- **interfaceType**—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- **interfaceSpecifier**—Location of the unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*, .

---

## ospfv3General

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPFv3 general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error enabling or disabling OSPFv3; allocation errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	State change errors (for example, OSPFv3 could not be enabled); errors creating or destroying an area, an OSPFv3 range, or a virtual link
<b>Notice Log</b>	OSPFv3 enabled or disabled; BFD enabled or disable on an OSPF interface

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

### ospfv3HelloPktsRcvd

<b>Description</b>	Processing of hello messages received on OSPFv3-enabled interfaces
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Invalid packet, hello parameters mismatch (area, network, hello and dead intervals, version, md5 digest)
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Received hello information (ip source/destination, length)
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events</li> <li>• interface—Logs events on a specific OSPFv3-enabled interface on the virtual router</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of the interface for which you want to log events (for example, atm or fastEthernet)</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of the interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>

### ospfv3HelloPktsSent

<b>Description</b>	Sending of hello messages on OSPFv3-enabled interfaces
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about hello messages sent on OSPFv3-enabled interfaces (ip source/destination, length)
<b>Filter</b>	<p>router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of the virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• interface—Logs events on a specific OSPFv3-enabled interface on the virtual router</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of the interface for which you want to log events (for example, atm or fastEthernet)</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of the interface in the appropriate format</li></ul>

---

## ospfv3Interface

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPFv3 interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error saving or restoring OSPFv3 interface configuration
<b>Warning Log</b>	Errors for packets sent or received over the OSPFv3 interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	Creation or deletion of OSPFv3 interfaces
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None

**Filter 1** interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfv3Lsa

**Description** OSPFv3 link-state advertisement (LSA) events

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** LSA discard errors

**Notice Log** LSA add, update, or delete events; LSA purge, refresh, and max-age events; LSA send and receive events (Ack, delayed Ack, retransmit)

**Info** None

**Debug** None

**Filter 1** neighbor *neighborIp*Address

- neighbor—Logs events associated with a specific neighbor
- *neighborIp*Address—IP address of neighbor for which you want to log events

**Filter 2** router *virtualRouterName* [ neighbor *neighborIp*Address ]

- router—Logs events on a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Virtual router on which you want to log events
- neighbor—Logs events associated with a specific neighbor
- *neighborIp*Address—IP address of neighbor for which you want to log events

## ospfv3Neighbor

**Description** OSPFv3 neighbor change

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Neighbor MTU negotiation rejects
<b>Warning Log</b>	Flooding event errors; neighbor transition from Full state to Down state; invalid neighbor LSA requests; neighbor MTU negotiation mismatches; disregarding graceful restart notification (when graceful restart helper mode is not configured and the router gets a Grace LSA from a neighbor); aborting graceful restart due to time out (when the Grace LSA expires before the neighbor exited graceful restart); aborting graceful restart help due to topology change
<b>Notice Log</b>	Database description neighbor exchange; neighbor state changes; neighbor retransmissions
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Router exits graceful restart; helping router with graceful restart
<b>Filter 1</b>	neighbor—See description of the ospfLsa neighbor filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfLsa router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfv3PktsRcvd

---

<b>Description</b>	OSPFv3 packet received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Packets discarded; validation errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Number of LSAs packed in different packet types (LSA Ack, LSA update); packets received over Down interface
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Packets received description
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfv3PktsSent

<b>Description</b>	OSPFv3 packet sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Packet sent errors (for example, dropped OSPF packets)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Number of LSAs packed in different packet types (LSA Ack, LSA update)
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Packets sent description
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

## ospfv3Route

<b>Description</b>	OSPF route
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	OSPF route addition, deletion, or replacement errors in the routing table
<b>Warning Log</b>	Errors for routes imported into OSPF
<b>Notice Log</b>	Forwarding address decision algorithm events
<b>Info</b>	OSPF route added to, replaced, or deleted from the routing table; route imported into OSPF

**Debug**    None

**Filter 1**    interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2**    router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfV3SpfExt

---

**Description**    OSPFv3 SPF external calculation

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    None

**Critical**    None

**Error**    Errors in adding, modifying, or removing entries in tentative path entry table (TENT) and path entry table (PATH)

**Warning Log**    None

**Notice Log**    SPF (Dijkstra Shortest Path First algorithm) chunking events (for example, number of LSAs processed in an SPF chunk)

**Info**    SPF results

**Debug**    Events in building TENT and PATH

**Filter 1**    interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2**    router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

---

## ospfV3SpfInter

---

**Description**    OSPFv3 SPF interarea calculation

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    None

**Critical**    None

**Error**    Errors in adding, modifying, or removing entries in tentative path entry table (TENT) and path entry table (PATH)



<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF chunking events (for example, number of LSAs processed in an SPF chunk)
<b>Info</b>	SPF results
<b>Debug</b>	Events in building TENT and PATH
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter

### ospfV3SpfIntra

<b>Description</b>	OSPFv3 SPF intra-area calculation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Errors in adding, modifying, or removing entries in tentative path entry table (TENT) and path entry table (PATH)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	SPF chunking events (for example, number of LSAs processed in an SPF chunk)
<b>Info</b>	SPF results
<b>Debug</b>	Events in building TENT and PATH
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the ospfElectDr interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the ospfElectDr router filter for information about this filter



## CHAPTER 15


# P Commands

- `pimAutoRPRcvdLog` on page 188
- `pimAutoRPSentLog` on page 189
- `pimBsrRcvdLog` on page 189
- `pimBsrSentLog` on page 190
- `pimGracefulRestartLog` on page 191
- `pimHelloRcvdLog` on page 191
- `pimHelloSentLog` on page 192
- `pimIpv6AutoRPRcvdLog` on page 192
- `pimIpv6AutoRPSentLog` on page 193
- `pimIpv6BsrRcvdLog` on page 194
- `pimIpv6BsrSentLog` on page 195
- `pimIpv6GracefulRestartLog` on page 195
- `pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog` on page 196
- `pimIpv6HelloSentLog` on page 197
- `pimIpv6PktsRcvdLog` on page 197
- `pimIpv6PktsSentLog` on page 198
- `pimPktsRcvdLog` on page 199
- `pimPktsSentLog` on page 199
- `pimsmGeneral` on page 200
- `pimsmMvpn` on page 200
- `policyMgrAttachment` on page 201
- `policyMgrGeneral` on page 201
- `policyMgrPacketLog` on page 202
- `ppp` on page 202
- `pppoe` on page 203
- `pppoeControlPacket` on page 204
- `pppPacket` on page 204

- pppStateMachine on page 205
- profileMgr on page 206

## pimAutoRPRcvdLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) AutoRP messages received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of received PIM AutoRP packets
<b>Debug</b>	Complete print of received PIM AutoRP packets
<b>Filter 1</b>	<div><div>interface-ip-address [ ip-address <i>ipAddress</i>   unnumbered <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ]</div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• interface-ip-address—Logs events for a specific interface</li><li>• ip-address—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IP address</li><li>• <i>ipAddress</i>—IP address of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• unnumbered—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of unnumbered interface in the appropriate format</li></ul></div>
	<div><div></div><div><p><b>NOTE:</b> For information about interface types and specifiers, see <i>Interface Types and Specifiers</i> in <i>JunosE Command Reference Guide</i>.</p></div></div>
<b>Filter 2</b>	<div><div>router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ interface-ip-address [ ip-address <i>ipAddress</i>   unnumbered <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> ] ]</div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• interface-ip-address—Logs events for a specific interface on the virtual router</li></ul></div>

- **ip-address**—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IP address
- **ipAddress**—IP address of interface for which you want to log events
- **unnumbered**—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- **interfaceType**—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- **interfaceSpecifier**—Location of unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## pimAutoRPSentLog

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) AutoRP messages sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the sent PIM AutoRP packets
<b>Debug</b>	Complete print of the sent PIM AutoRP packets
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimBsrRcvdLog

<b>Description</b>	Reception of PIM-SM IPv4 BSR messages (BSM and C-RP-Advs)
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Parse errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Context errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Description of received messages (specify high verbosity for detail)
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

---

## pimBsrSentLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Transmission of PIM-SM IPv4 BSR messages (BSM and C-RP-Advs)
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	System errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Description of transmitted messages (specify high verbosity for detail)
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimGracefulRestartLog

---

<b>Description</b>	PIM graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	PIM graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## pimHelloRcvdLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) hello messages received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the received PIM hello messages
<b>Debug</b>	Complete printout of the received PIM hello messages
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

---

## pimHelloSentLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) hello messages sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the PIM hello messages sent
<b>Debug</b>	Complete description of the PIM hello messages sent
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

---

## pimIpv6AutoRPRcvdLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) AutoRP messages received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None



**Info** Short description of received PIM AutoRP packets

**Debug** Complete print of received PIM AutoRP packets

**Filter 1** `interface-ipv6-address [ ipv6-address ipv6Address | unnumbered interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]`

- `interface-ipv6-address`—Logs events for a specific interface
- `ipv6-address`—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IPv6 address
- `ipv6Address`—IPv6 address of interface for which you want to log events
- `unnumbered`—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ interface-ipv6-address [ ipv6-address ipv6Address | unnumbered interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ] ]`

- `router`—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- `virtualRouterName`—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- `interface-ipv6-address`—Logs events for a specific interface on the virtual router
- `ipv6-address`—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IPv6 address
- `ipv6Address`—IPv6 address of interface for which you want to log events
- `unnumbered`—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## pimIpv6AutoRPSentLog

**Description** Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) AutoRP messages sent

**Emergency** None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the sent PIM AutoRP packets
<b>Debug</b>	Complete print of the sent PIM AutoRP packets
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ipv6-address—See description of the pimIpv6AutoRPRcvdLog interface-ipv6-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimIpv6AutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

---

## pimIpv6BsrRcvdLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Reception of PIM-SM IPv6 BSR messages (BSM and C-RP-Advs)
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Parse errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Context errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Description of received messages (specify high verbosity for detail)
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimIpv6BsrSentLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Transmission of PIM-SM IPv6 BSR messages (BSM and C-RP-Advs)
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	System errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Description of transmitted messages (specify high verbosity for detail)
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimIpv6GracefulRestartLog

---

<b>Description</b>	PIM IPv6 graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	PIM graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None

**Filter**    None

## pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog

---

**Description**    Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) hello messages received

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    None

**Critical**    None

**Error**    None

**Warning Log**    None

**Notice Log**    None

**Info**    Short description of the received PIM hello messages

**Debug**    Complete printout of the received PIM hello messages

- Filter 1**    interface-ipv6-address [ ipv6-address *ipv6Address* | unnumbered *interfaceType interfaceSpecifier* ]
- interface-ipv6-address—Logs events for a specific interface
  - ipv6-address—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IPv6 address
  - *ipv6Address*—IPv6 address of interface for which you want to log events
  - unnumbered—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
  - *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log events
  - *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

- Filter 2**    router *virtualRouterName* [ interface-ipv6-address [ ipv6-address *ipv6Address* | unnumbered *interfaceType interfaceSpecifier* ] ]
- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
  - *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
  - interface-ipv6-address—Logs events for a specific interface on the virtual router

- `ipv6-address`—Specifies that you will identify the interface by entering an IPv6 address
- `ipv6Address` —IPv6 address of interface for which you want to log events
- `unnumbered`—Specifies that the interface is unnumbered
- `interfaceType`—Type of interface for which you want to log events
- `interfaceSpecifier`—Location of unnumbered interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## pimIpv6HelloSentLog

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) Hello messages sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the PIM hello messages sent
<b>Debug</b>	Complete description of the PIM hello messages sent
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ipv6-address—See description of the pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog interface-ipv6-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimIpv6PktsRcvdLog

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) nonhello (Register/RegisterStop/JoinPrune/Assert/Graft/GraftAck) messages received
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the PIM messages received
<b>Debug</b>	Complete description of the PIM messages received
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ipv6-address—See description of the pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog interface-ipv6-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

---

## pimIpv6PktsSentLog

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) nonhello (Register/RegisterStop/JoinPrune/Assert/Graft/GraftAck) messages sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the PIM messages sent
<b>Debug</b>	Complete description of the PIM messages sent
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ipv6-address—See description of the pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog interface-ipv6-address filter for information about this filter

**Filter 2** router—See description of the pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimPktsRcvdLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) nonhello (Register/RegisterStop/JoinPrune/Assert/Graft/GraftAck) messages received
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Short description of the PIM messages received
<b>Debug</b>	Complete description of the PIM messages received
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## pimPktsSentLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) nonhello (Register/RegisterStop/JoinPrune/Assert/Graft/GraftAck) messages sent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None

<b>Info</b>	Short description of the PIM messages sent
<b>Debug</b>	Complete description of the PIM messages sent
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface-ip-address—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog interface-ip-address filter for information about this filter
<b>Filter 2</b>	router—See description of the pimAutoRPRcvdLog router filter for information about this filter

## **pimsmGeneral**

---

<b>Description</b>	General PIM sparse mode events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Failure to initialize PIM sparse mode; memory allocation failures
<b>Error</b>	Error enabling or disabling PIM sparse mode; error adding or removing state
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Successful addition or removal of peer
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## **pimsmMvpn**

---

<b>Description</b>	Multicast VPN events, including default and data MDT creation and deletion
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to create MDT
<b>Warning Log</b>	None



<b>Notice Log</b>	Successful creation or deletion of default MDT; switch from data MDT to default MDT or from default MDT to data MDT
<b>Info</b>	Successful creation or deletion of data MDT
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

### policyMgrAttachment

---

<b>Description</b>	Policy Manager policy attachment activity
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error attaching policies to static and dynamic interfaces
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Successful attachment of policies to dynamic interfaces
<b>Debug</b>	CAM resource allocation on a line module is exceeded; the particular policy fails to be attached to the interface
<b>Filter</b>	None

### policyMgrGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Policy Manager general information
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error storing or restoring policy manager data to and from NVS; resource exhaustion errors

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	144-bit, 288-bit, or 576-bit CAM entry allocated for a classifier entry in a particular policy
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## policyMgrPacketLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Policy Manager packets
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Packet trace
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ppp

---

<b>Description</b>	Point-to-Point Protocol layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Nonrecoverable error
<b>Error</b>	Recoverable error
<b>Warning Log</b>	Resource or configuration problem

**Notice Log** Authentication actions

**Info** Downstream buffer slot and upstream buffer slot details

**Debug** Detailed debugging information

**Filter** interface *interfaceType interfaceSpecifier*

- interface—Logs PPP events for a specific interface
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log PPP events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## pppoe

**Description** Point-to-Point over Ethernet layer

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** Error enabling control packet log

**Warning Log** PPPoE interface or subInterface removed from NVS

**Notice Log** PPPoE enabled; status change for subInterface

**Info** Line module status change

**Debug** Multiple PPPoE sessions with the same MAC address and containing the IWF-Session VSA in the PPPoE Active Discovery Request (PADR) packets are allowed; a PPPoE session with the IWF-Session VSA included in the PADR packets is established and terminated.

**Filter** interface *interfaceType interfaceSpecifier*

- interface—Logs PPP events for a specific interface
- *interfaceType*—Type of interface for which you want to log PPP events
- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



NOTE: For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

---

## pppoeControlPacket

---

<b>Description</b>	PPPoE control packet trace
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Control packets logged; control packet log enabled
<b>Filter</b>	interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>interface</i>—Logs PPP events for a specific interface</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log PPP events</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li></ul>



NOTE: For information about interface types and specifiers, see Interface Types and Specifiers in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

---

## pppPacket

---

<b>Description</b>	PPP packet capture
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Packet trace
<b>Filter</b>	interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>interface</i>—Logs PPP events for a specific interface</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log PPP events</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

## pppStateMachine

<b>Description</b>	PPP state machine trace
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	State machine trace
<b>Filter</b>	interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>

- **interface**—Logs PPP events for a specific interface
- **interfaceType**—Type of interface for which you want to log PPP events. For example, atm or fastEthernet
- **interfaceSpecifier**—Location of interface in the appropriate format



.....

**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

.....

---

## profileMgr

<b>Description</b>	Profile manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Profile manager process creation failed
<b>Warning Log</b>	Profile being removed was not found
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Initialize profiles from NVS at startup; dump list of profiles after startup initialization; read or save profile numbering seed to and from NVS; profile manager process creation succeeded; NVS updated; profile lookup succeeded; validating or executing removal of profile
<b>Filter</b>	None

## CHAPTER 16

# Q Commands

- qm on page 207
- qos on page 207
- qosAttachment on page 208

### qm

---

<b>Description</b>	Queue manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Queue memory errors; line module queue errors; queue database synchronization errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

### qos

---

<b>Description</b>	QoS events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	QoS object creation and modification failures due to resource limitations or configuration limitations; QoS profile to interface attachment failures; QoS failover messages reported by line module
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Modification, creation, and destruction of QoS objects; attachment of modification of QoS objects; attachment of QoS profiles to interfaces; detachment of QoS profiles from interfaces; modification of QoS profiles; QoS interface location availability operations
<b>Debug</b>	Dynamic attachment of QoS profile to interfaces
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## qosAttachment

---

<b>Description</b>	QoS profile attachment to interface configuration
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	QoS attachment failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Attachment of QoS profiles; modification of QoS profile attachments
<b>Debug</b>	Dynamic attachment of QoS profiles; QoS profile attach/detach tracing
<b>Filter</b>	None



## CHAPTER 17

# R Commands

- radiusAttributes on page 209
- radiusClient on page 210
- radiusCoAAttributes on page 210
- radiusDisconnectGeneral on page 211
- radiusRelayGeneral on page 211
- radiusSendAttributes on page 212
- remOps on page 213
- resourceThresholdTrap on page 213
- ripBfd on page 214
- ripGeneral on page 214
- ripRoute on page 215
- ripRtTable on page 216
- routeDownloader on page 216
- routerLog on page 217
- rsvpAsyncMgr on page 217
- rsvpBfd on page 218
- rsvpGeneral on page 218
- rsvpGracefulRestart on page 219
- rsvpInterface on page 219
- rsvpTunnel on page 220

### radiusAttributes

---

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS user attributes
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Supported RADIUS attributes found in the Access-Accept or Access-Reject packet; reports changes to the Service-Acct-Interval attribute (Juniper VSA 26-140)
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## radiusClient

---

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS Authentication and Accounting Client
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to include the ICR-Partition-Id VSA in Access-Request and accounting messages when the ICR partition is not found in the AAA list
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failure to send accounting on or accounting off; tunnel password format error; tunnel accounting request
<b>Notice Log</b>	Dropping tunnel attribute
<b>Info</b>	ICR partition accounting message failures when the Accounting-On response is pending from the RADIUS server
<b>Debug</b>	Authentication or accounting failure due to internal memory allocation failure; memory allocation failure for profile; failed to insert tunnel attribute and tunnel tag table; found unexpected tunnel table
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## radiusCoAAttributes

---

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS CoA attributes
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Displays CoA requests and replies received by the router, including the attributes; reports changes to the Service-Acct-Interval attribute (Juniper VSA 26-140); Agent Circuit ID, Agent Remote ID (DSL Forum VSA) and DHCP Option 82
<b>Filter</b>	None

### radiusDisconnectGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS Disconnect and CoA General
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	CoA failures resulting from memory allocation failures
<b>Debug</b>	CoA results received that do not match pending CoA requests
<b>Filter</b>	None

### radiusRelayGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS Relay Server general
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Memory-allocation; NVS update failure; subscriber session timeouts
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Receiving invalid radius request. Debugging interaction with AAA/GPLAAN
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## radiusSendAttributes

---

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS attributes added to Access-Accept (inbound RADIUS requests), Acct-Start, Interim-Acct, and Acct-Stop messages
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Parse errors that occur in L2C and DSL Forum attribute strings
<b>Debug</b>	Attributes that are added to outbound RADIUS requests, including Access-Request, Acct-Start, Acct-Stop, interim accounting requests, tunnel accounting requests, and ICR partition accounting requests; IPv6 accounting VSA attributes (IPv6-Acct-Input-Octets [26-151], IPv6-Acct-Output-Octets [26-152], IPv6-Acct-Input-Packets [26-153], IPv6-Acct-Output-Packets [26-154], IPv6-Acct-Input-Gigawords [26-155], and IPv6-Acct-Output-Gigawords [26-156]) that are added to outbound RADIUS requests, including Acct-Stop and interim accounting requests; IPv6 RADIUS IETF and VSA attributes (Ipv6-NdRa-Prefix [26-129], Ipv6-Virtual-Router [26-45], Ipv6-Local-Interface [26-46], Ipv6-Primary-DNS [26-47], Ipv6-Secondary-DNS [26-48], Framed-IPv6-Route [99], Framed-IPv6-Pool [100], Delegated-Ipv6-Prefix [123]) that are added to Access-Accept (inbound RADIUS requests), Acct-Start, Interim-Acct, and Acct-Stop

messages; DHCP Option 82 [26–159] which is added to trigger packet mirroring for DHCP subscribers; failed to configure *radiusPerProfileMap* entry due to the unavailability of the resource, insertion failure, and no such entry; restore *radiusPerProfileMap* due to map insertion failure

**Filter** None

## remOps

<b>Description</b>	Remote operations
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Internal error
<b>Warning Log</b>	Maximum table size reached; ICMP failure; same target probed by more than one entry
<b>Notice Log</b>	Remote operations application begin/start; ping, traceroute, or nslookup entry; create, modify, or remove; unexpected packet receive; invalid target or source address; late packet receive
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Ping, traceroute, or nslookup session begin or end; packet receive; duplicate receive
<b>Filter</b>	None

## resourceThresholdTrap

<b>Description</b>	Resource threshold trap log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Rising trap
<b>Notice Log</b>	Falling trap

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ripBfd

---

<b>Description</b>	RIP and BFD interaction and RIP session log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Client session creation, update, and deletion failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	unknown RIP peer
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	BFD session state changes
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	Router and interface

---

## ripGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	RIP system notifications
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failed to redistribute an external route to the RIP; failed to establish peer with neighbor due to the memory limitation; general RIP configuration error, such as an access list name or route map name specified in the RIP config mode exceed maximum allowable length
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failed to process a RIP packet due to the current memory limitation
<b>Notice Log</b>	Enable or disable RIP application

<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	RIP query; RIP peer address
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interface—Logs PPP events for a specific interface</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li> <li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

<b>Filter 2</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>
-----------------	--

## ripRoute

<b>Description</b>	RIP route
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Routes sent or received by RIP; if a route is rejected or not sent, gives the reason
<b>Filter 1</b>	interface <i>interfaceType</i> <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interface—Logs PPP events for a specific interface</li> <li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

- *interfaceSpecifier*—Location of interface in the appropriate format



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

**Filter 2**    *router virtualRouterName*

- *router*—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

---

## ripRtTable

<b>Description</b>	RIP routing table
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failed to remove a RIP route from the IP routing table
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failed to added a RIP route to the IP routing table
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Add or remove a route to the RIP routing table
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## routeDownloader

<b>Description</b>	RADIUS route-download server operation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Unable to create application process when configured



<b>Warning Log</b>	Write to mirrored storage memory failed
<b>Notice Log</b>	No IP Application is found on warm start; unable to retrieve a route from AAA; route string parse error; too many downloaded routes; invalid destination of a downloaded route; <b>clear all</b> command is terminated due to download failure; empty download
<b>Info</b>	Download started, completed, or finalized; IP update started, completed, or finalized
<b>Debug</b>	Download operation information; such as download request sent. download response received
<b>Filter</b>	None

## routerLog

---

<b>Description</b>	Virtual router log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Creation and deletion of virtual routers
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li><i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## rsvpAsyncMgr

---

<b>Description</b>	RSVP asynchronous manager events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Events processed by the asynchronous manager (for example, qos-profile/policy creation/deletion/attachment)
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## rsvpBfd

---

<b>Description</b>	RSVP-TE and BFD interaction
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	RSVP-TE client session create failed
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	BFD session create failed for IP address
<b>Debug</b>	Delete BFD; RSVP-TE established session with BFD manager; Creating BFD session for interface; deleting BFD session for interface
<b>Filter</b>	Router and interface

---

## rsvpGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	RSVP general purpose
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None

<b>Critical</b>	Initialization failures; fatal resource allocation failures; fatal internal errors.
<b>Error</b>	Signaling protocol errors; nonfatal internal errors; configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Minor internal errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	Very minor internal errors
<b>Info</b>	Minor internal errors
<b>Debug</b>	Function flows; parameter passing; timer operations
<b>Filter</b>	router <i>virtualRouterName</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li> <li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li> </ul>

## rsvpGracefulRestart

---

<b>Description</b>	RSVP graceful restart
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	RSVP graceful restart complete
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## rsvpInterface

---

<b>Description</b>	RSVP interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None

<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Setup errors; operational errors; invalid configuration errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Nonfatal allocation errors
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Minor internal errors
<b>Debug</b>	Function flows
<b>Filter</b>	<code>router virtualRouterName [ interface interfaceType interfaceSpecifier ]</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>router</code>—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <code>virtualRouterName</code>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• <code>interface</code>—Logs events on a specific interface on the virtual router</li><li>• <code>interfaceType</code>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• <code>interfaceSpecifier</code>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li></ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

## rsvpTunnel

---

<b>Description</b>	RSVP tunnels
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Critical operational errors
<b>Error</b>	Operational errors; resource allocation failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	Operational failures; fast-reroute triggering
<b>Notice Log</b>	Less serious operational failures; network changes
<b>Info</b>	Minor internal errors; timer operations

**Debug**    Function flows, parameter passing

**Filter**    `router virtualRouterName`

- `router`—Logs events for traffic on a specific virtual router
- `virtualRouterName`—Name of virtual router



## CHAPTER 18

# S Commands

- security on page 224
- serviceability on page 224
- serviceMgr on page 225
- serviceMgrClientSession on page 225
- serviceMgrDcm on page 226
- serviceMgrMacroManager on page 226
- serviceMgrPerformance on page 227
- serviceMgrServiceDef on page 227
- serviceMgrServiceInstance on page 228
- serviceMgrServiceSession on page 228
- serviceMgrSubscriberSession on page 229
- slep on page 229
- snmp on page 230
- snmpIfMib on page 230
- snmpPduAudit on page 231
- snmpSetPduAudit on page 231
- snmpTrap on page 232
- sonet on page 232
- sonetPath on page 233
- sonetVT on page 233
- sscDetailPm on page 234
- sscDetailSsc on page 234
- sscGeneral on page 235
- sscLacGeneral on page 235
- ssh on page 236
- stTunnel on page 237
- stTunnelEngine on page 237
- system on page 238

## security

---

<b>Description</b>	CLI security messages
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Suspected denial of service attack
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unrecognized username, invalid password, denied host
<b>Notice Log</b>	User connect, user disconnect
<b>Info</b>	vty allocation success and failure, vty disconnect.
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceability

---

<b>Description</b>	Log for serviceability features (currently only for the <b>show tech-support</b> command)
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Insufficient memory to complete the command
<b>Warning Log</b>	The file to support this command is invalid
<b>Notice Log</b>	Normal milestones of command completion
<b>Info</b>	Timing information of <b>show tech-support</b> command
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed information of <b>show tech-support</b> command progress
<b>Filter</b>	None



## serviceMgr

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrClientSession

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager client session
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrDcm

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager DCM
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrMacroManager

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager macro manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrPerformance

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager performance
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrServiceDef

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager definition
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrServiceInstance

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager service instance
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrServiceSession

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager service session
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## serviceMgrSubscriberSession

---

<b>Description</b>	Service manager subscriber session
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Information about detected abnormalities during execution
<b>Warning Log</b>	Information about exceeded thresholds
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Information about the code path executed along with values of parameters
<b>Filter</b>	None

## slep

---

<b>Description</b>	Point-to-Point Protocol layer
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Startup interface out of resources failure
<b>Error</b>	Remove or unbind interface failure; unknown or missing lower binding failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	Attempt to set characteristics with invalid value
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Hardware state change notification
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	serial <i>interfaceSpecifier</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>serial—Logs SLEP events for a specific serial Cisco-HDLC interface</li> </ul>

- *interfaceSpecifier*—Identifier for a serial Cisco-HDLC interface



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

---

## snmp

---

<b>Description</b>	Embedded SNMP agent
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Access violation due to underprivileged community string or a bad proxy selector; access denial due to configured access list; configuration of SNMP failed; trap is dropped because of the severity level filter or because the trap category is not enabled
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	SNMP agent has been enabled or disabled
<b>Debug</b>	Trap request dropped; trap processing summary statistics
<b>Filter</b>	None

## snmpIfMib

---

<b>Description</b>	SNMP Interfaces MIB
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Invalid ifTableLastChange reported by an interface
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failed to process an interface for ifNumber MIB attribute computation

<b>Notice Log</b>	None
-------------------	------

<b>Info</b>	None
-------------	------

<b>Debug</b>	None
--------------	------

<b>Filter</b>	None
---------------	------

## snmpPduAudit

---

<b>Description</b>	SNMP PDUs
--------------------	-----------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
------------------	------

<b>Alert</b>	None
--------------	------

<b>Critical</b>	None
-----------------	------

<b>Error</b>	None
--------------	------

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
--------------------	------

<b>Notice Log</b>	None
-------------------	------

<b>Info</b>	Identifies the following fields in all SNMP PDUs sent to the E Series router and all trap PDUs that leave the system: source and destination IP address, PDU type, snmpVersion, requested, errorStatus, errorIndex, variable count, variable object identifier and data
-------------	---

<b>Debug</b>	None
--------------	------

<b>Filter</b>	None
---------------	------

## snmpSetPduAudit

---

<b>Description</b>	SNMP set PDUs
--------------------	---------------

<b>Emergency</b>	None
------------------	------

<b>Alert</b>	None
--------------	------

<b>Critical</b>	None
-----------------	------

<b>Error</b>	None
--------------	------

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
--------------------	------

**Notice Log**    None

**Info**    Identifies the following fields in SNMP set PDUs: source and destination IP address, PDU type, snmpVersion, requested, errorStatus, errorIndex, variable count, variable object identifier and data

**Debug**    None

**Filter**    None

---

## snmpTrap

---

**Description**    SNMP Trap PDU events

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    None

**Critical**    None

**Error**    None

**Warning Log**    TX Power High Warning; TX Power Low Warning; RX Power High Warning; RX Power Low Warning

**Notice Log**    None

**Info**    SNMP trap PDUs that the corresponding SNMP agent transmitted

**Debug**    None

**Filter**    None

---

## sonet

---

**Description**    SONET

**Emergency**    None

**Alert**    None

**Critical**    None

**Error**    Configuration errors, NVS failures



<b>Warning Log</b>	NV interface removal after failed init from NV; errors during interface add/update or during hwPresent notification; path capability notification; failed pool expansion
<b>Notice Log</b>	Pool expansion, dropped SNMP traps
<b>Info</b>	NV interface creation; interface modification from path capability; unknown interface during hwNotPresent notification; interface notification for unknown interface
<b>Debug</b>	Application initialization trace, interface creation/deletion events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## sonetPath

---

<b>Description</b>	SONET Path
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Errors during interface removal (for removable paths); path update failures from path configuration notification; failed mapping from SONET status; errors during path creation; engine addInterface errors during hwPresent notification; errors during path creation for nonchannelized interfaces; failed pool expansion
<b>Notice Log</b>	Pool expansion
<b>Info</b>	Init from NV failures; NV upgrade; path update progress; path configuration notification
<b>Debug</b>	Path update
<b>Filter</b>	None

## sonetVT

---

<b>Description</b>	SONET virtual tributary
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Init from NV failures; errors during remove interface; failed pool expansion
<b>Notice Log</b>	Engine add interface retry; pool expansion
<b>Info</b>	Errors during add interface
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### ssccDetailPm

---

<b>Description</b>	SDX client (formerly SSCC) detail for policy manager (PM) interaction
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure of policy manager calls (detail)
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Policy manager function call made; Policy manager attempts to get statistics
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

### ssccDetailSsc

---

<b>Description</b>	SDX client (formerly SSCC) detail for SDX interaction
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	More detail for SDX management errors

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	More detail for SDX events
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ssccGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	SDX client (formerly SSCC) general
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Failure to get heap space; packet decode errors; SDX inconsistency errors; packet creation errors; failure of calls to policy manager (changing, attaching policy); attempt to manage unknown interface
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Creation or deletion of SDX client
<b>Debug</b>	Events (create interface, reports, removals); policy deletions; policy reattachments; CLI events; connection retries
<b>Filter</b>	None

## ssccLacGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	L2TP LAC interfaces details for policy and QoS management by the COPS client
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None

<b>Error</b>	Error encountered while managing L2TP LAC interfaces, or during the installation and removal of policies from the L2TP LAC interfaces
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unexpected events related to policy and QoS management of LAC interfaces by the COPS protocol that are handled appropriately by the software
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Creation or deletion of SDX client
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed debugging information related to L2TP LAC interfaces to assist in troubleshooting and analyzing problems
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## ssh

---

<b>Description</b>	Secure Shell (SSH) Server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Cannot create SSH daemon; unexpected socket condition; packet overrun; AAA failure; resource allocation failure; host key read error
<b>Warning Log</b>	Missing/invalid public user key; possible DoS attack (invalid reported field length); unknown protocol message; protocol message received during wrong state; unsupported key exchange algorithm; unsupported cipher algorithm; unsupported encryption algorithm; unsupported MAC algorithm; unsupported compression algorithm; unexpected session/channel error; window adjust failure; user lock out announcement; user denied due to lock-out; packet encryption/decryption failure; unexpected protocol error; packet send failure; unsupported client version; malformed packet; packet MAC failure; user timeout
<b>Notice Log</b>	AAA user authentication failure; ignored channel request; client connect/disconnect
<b>Info</b>	Detailed client connection info (per connection attempt)
<b>Debug</b>	Daemon instance creation/removal; detailed packet info (per packet)
<b>Filter</b>	None

## stTunnel

---

<b>Description</b>	Secure tunnel (ST) interface
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	ST interface configuration error; ST interface engine interaction failures; IPSec service line module resource error
<b>Warning Log</b>	ST interface pool exhausted; manual session key length input problems; problem relocating ST interface
<b>Notice Log</b>	ST interface memory pool extension
<b>Info</b>	Transport virtual router table downloading; ST interface status retrieval; transport virtual router table down; information about <b>clear sa</b> command
<b>Debug</b>	Detailed debug information related to the ST
<b>Filter</b>	None

## stTunnelEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	Logs events and conditions related to the communication between the IPSec tunnels application and the IPSec server and line modules
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Unexpected and nonrecoverable communication errors
<b>Warning Log</b>	Unexpected but recoverable events
<b>Notice Log</b>	Controller up/down and restart up/down events
<b>Info</b>	Processing of controller up/down and restart up/down events; processing of synchronization events following a cold- or warm-restart

**Debug** Detailed debug information related to all communication between the IPSec tunnels application and the IPSec server and line modules; interactions with the IP Engine application for virtual router table download to designated IPSec server modules

**Filter** None

---

## system

---

**Description** System management and monitoring

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** Line module ping failure threshold exceeded; test failure on line module or standby SRP module; test failure on line module or standby SRP module

**Error** Error on line module or standby SRP module; critical subsystem failure condition (NVS, power, fan, network timing, temperature); unrecognized module type; module ID mismatch; line module memory reduction; line module bandwidth misconfiguration; unrecoverable file system synchronization errors; software incompatibility issue

**Warning Log** Noncritical subsystem failure condition (heap/CPU utilization, NVS, network timing); unexpected software error; recoverable file system synchronization errors; file system out of synchronization notification; NVS subsystem redundancy size mismatch; line module ID block misconfigured

**Notice Log** Subsystem failure condition abatement (heap/CPU utilization, NVS, power, fan, network timing, temperature); new module announcement; module revision mismatch; module upgraded or downgraded (ECC/non-ECC); module online or offline

**Info** Synchronization start, complete; line module set timing failed (not necessarily an error); NVS volume flush

**Debug** Module state change; module memory announcement; redundancy role changes; server role changes; module enable, disable, or clear notification; file system synchronization (normal operation); line module timing source set failure (not necessarily an error); image protection notification

**Filter** slot *slotNumber*

- slot—Logs events for a specific slot
- *slotNumber*—Number of slot for which you want to log events

## CHAPTER 19

# T Commands

- tacacsPlusServer on page 239
- tcpGeneral on page 240
- tcpTraffic on page 240
- tcpv6Traffic on page 241
- telnet on page 242
- telnetClient on page 242
- tftpClient on page 243
- trackerEvents on page 243
- trackerGeneral on page 244
- tsm on page 244

### **tacacsPlusServer**

---

<b>Description</b>	TACACS+ server
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Unable to start TACACS+; failed to create tacacsPlusProcess instance while in startup
<b>Warning Log</b>	Failed to create a host while reading parameters from NVS; primary host not found in NVS; more than one primary host found in NVS; number of primary hosts in NVS is not one, and attempts to correct this condition failed; unable to bind socket to source address configured to TACACS+ server
<b>Notice Log</b>	Received unexpected data from the TACACS+ host, which will result in authentication failure; either there is no host in NVS, or all attempts to configure a host failed
<b>Info</b>	None

**Debug** Authentication attempted while TACACS+ is being shutdown; not enough memory for sending authentication requests; socket allocation limit reached; failed to allocate new socket for a request; not enough memory for protocol message; received unexpected notification on the socket

**Filter** None

---

## tcpGeneral

---

**Description** TCP system

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None

**Notice Log** TCP state change event info (brief)

**Info** None

**Debug** TCP state changes (detail); TCP packet transmission; minor TCP errors

**Filter** router *virtualRouterName*

- router—Logs events for a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events

---

## tcpTraffic

---

**Description** TCP frame transmit and receive

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None



**Notice Log** TCP packet discards due to MD5 authorization failure and checksum failure

**Info** None

**Debug** Report all TCP receive and transmit events

**Filter 1** remote-ip-address *ipAddress* [ *ipAddressMask* ]

- remote-ip-address—Logs events for a remote address
- *ipAddress*—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages
- *ipAddressMask*—Mask for the remote address

**Filter 2** router *virtualRouterName* [ remote-ip-address *ipAddress* [ *ipAddressMask* ] ]

- router—Logs events on a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- remote-ip-address—Logs events for a remote address
- *ipAddress*—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages
- *ipAddressMask*—Mask for the remote address

## tcpv6Traffic

**Description** TCP frame transmit and receive

**Emergency** None

**Alert** None

**Critical** None

**Error** None

**Warning Log** None

**Notice Log** TCP packet discards due to MD5 authorization failure and checksum failure

**Info** None

**Debug** Report all TCP receive and transmit events

**Filter 1** remote-ip-address *ipAddress* [ *ipAddressMask* ]

- remote-ip-address—Logs events for a remote address
- *ipAddress*—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages

- *ipAddressMask*—Mask for the remote address

**Filter 2** `router virtualRouterName [ remote-ip-address ipAddress [ ipAddressMask ] ]`

- `router`—Logs events on a specific virtual router
- *virtualRouterName*—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events
- `remote-ip-address`—Logs events for a remote address
- *ipAddress*—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages
- *ipAddressMask*—Mask for the remote address

---

## telnet

<b>Description</b>	Telnet daemon
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Error condition binding to or listening on Telnet sockets; unexpected software error; NVS mismatch; insufficient memory resources
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Stopped listening on a specified router
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## telnetClient

<b>Description</b>	Telnet client log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	Unexpected socket condition; unable to connect to remote host; successful connection; ENV send failure; resource allocation failure
<b>Info</b>	Connection attempt; detailed connection information (per connection); escape character announcement; connection closed
<b>Debug</b>	None
<b>Filter</b>	None

## tftpClient

---

<b>Description</b>	TFTP client log
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	Memory allocation failures
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	TFTP error message received from remote host
<b>Info</b>	Initiating communication with remote host; discarded messages
<b>Debug</b>	TFTP responses received from incorrect source port on remote host
<b>Filter</b>	None

## trackerEvents

---

<b>Description</b>	Tracker event propagation
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None

<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Indicates if there is a memory shortage for event propagation
<b>Debug</b>	Provides debug information for event propagation from the tracker component
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## trackerGeneral

---

<b>Description</b>	Tracker component
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	Indicates if there is a memory shortage for tracker operations
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Indicates if there is a memory shortage for accommodating new clients
<b>Debug</b>	Provides debug information for the tracker component
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## tsm

---

<b>Description</b>	Tunnel server manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Number of interfaces in use is critically close to maximum
<b>Error</b>	Memory exhaustion errors

<b>Warning Log</b>	Nonvolatile storage integrity problems; memory exhaustion-based denial of service; number of interfaces in use reaching high levels
<b>Notice Log</b>	Nonvolatile storage allocation problems; memory pool expansion
<b>Info</b>	Resource-restriction based denial of service; line module up or down transitions
<b>Debug</b>	Program debugging information including function call tracing
<b>Filter</b>	None



## CHAPTER 20

# U Commands

- `udpTraffic` on page 247
- `udpv6Traffic` on page 248

### udpTraffic

---

<b>Description</b>	UDP frame transmit or receive
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Report all UDP receive or transmit events
<b>Filter 1</b>	<code>remote-ip-address <i>ipAddress</i> [ <i>ipAddressMask</i> ]</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>remote-ip-address</code>—Logs events for a remote address</li><li>• <code>ipAddress</code>—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li><li>• <code>ipAddressMask</code>—Mask for the remote address</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	<code>router <i>virtualRouterName</i> [ remote-ip-address <i>ipAddress</i> [ <i>ipAddressMask</i> ] ]</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>router</code>—Logs events on a specific virtual router</li><li>• <code>virtualRouterName</code>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li><li>• <code>remote-ip-address</code>—Logs events for a remote address</li></ul>

- *ipAddress*—Address of remote system for which you want to log messages
- *ipAddressMask*—Mask for the remote address

## udpv6Traffic

---

<b>Description</b>	UDIPv6 packet transmit and receive events
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	All UDIPv6 packet receive and transmit events
<b>Filter 1</b>	[ router <i>virtualRouterName</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• router—Logs events for a specific virtual router</li><li>• <i>virtualRouterName</i>—Name of virtual router for which you want to log events</li></ul>
<b>Filter 2</b>	[ remote-ipv6-address <i>ipv6Address</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• remote-ipv6-address—Logs events for packets arriving from or going to a specified IPv6 address</li><li>• <i>ipv6Address</i>—IPv6 address of remote system for which you want to log messages</li></ul>



## CHAPTER 21

# V Commands

- vrrp on page 249
- vrrpTracking on page 250
- vsm on page 250
- vsmEngine on page 251

### vrrp

---

<b>Description</b>	Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	NVS error; out of resources; unexpected error
<b>Error</b>	Virtual router ID (VRID) creation or modification failure; association addresses creation or modification failure
<b>Warning Log</b>	IP interface used by VRRP was removed; unexpected advertisement received from neighbor; invalid authentication detected; unable to get IP interface's primary address
<b>Notice Log</b>	VRRP neighbor found
<b>Info</b>	State machine change
<b>Debug</b>	Management get, set, create, and remove
<b>Filter</b>	interface <i>interfaceType interfaceSpecifier</i> [ <i>vrrpIdentifier</i> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• interface—Logs events on a specific interface</li><li>• <i>interfaceType</i>—Type of interface for which you want to log events</li><li>• <i>interfaceSpecifier</i>—Location of interface in the appropriate format</li></ul>



**NOTE:** For information about interface types and specifiers, see *Interface Types and Specifiers* in *JunosE Command Reference Guide*.

- *vrripIdentifier*—ID of the VRRP router for which you want to log events

---

## vrrpTracking

---

<b>Description</b>	Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol tracking
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	Information about interaction between VRRP and the tracker module
<b>Debug</b>	Management get, set, create, and remove
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## vsm

---

<b>Description</b>	VLAN subinterface manager
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	Unable to find VLAN major interface for agent-circuit-id-based VLAN
<b>Error</b>	Truncating agent-circuit-id string
<b>Warning Log</b>	Creation failure
<b>Notice Log</b>	Out of pool space

<b>Info</b>	Replay of unknown interface after high availability switchover
<b>Debug</b>	General VSM operations, such as agent-circuit-id-based VLAN created
<b>Filter</b>	None

---

## vsmEngine

---

<b>Description</b>	VLAN subinterface manager engine
<b>Emergency</b>	None
<b>Alert</b>	None
<b>Critical</b>	None
<b>Error</b>	None
<b>Warning Log</b>	None
<b>Notice Log</b>	None
<b>Info</b>	None
<b>Debug</b>	Recoverable out-of-sync conditions after high availability switchover
<b>Filter</b>	None



## PART 3

# Index

- Index on page 255



# Index

## B

baseline commands	
baseline log.....	5

## C

conventions	
notice icons.....	xxi
text and syntax.....	xxii
customer support.....	xxiii
contacting JTAC.....	xxiii

## D

destination	
logging messages by.....	5
documentation set	
comments on.....	xxiii

## E

engineering logs	
enabling.....	5

## F

fields	
adding to logs.....	5

## L

legacy-configuration-guidelines.....	14, 17
log commands.....	5
baseline log.....	5
log destination.....	5
log engineering.....	5
log field.....	5
log here.....	5
log severity.....	5
log unlimit.....	5
log verbosity.....	5
no log filters.....	16
<i>See also</i> show log commands	

log event categories.....	21
aaaAtm1483Cfg.....	21
aaaEngineGeneral.....	21
aaaQosCfg.....	21
aaaServerGeneral.....	21
aaaUserAccess.....	21
addressServerGeneral.....	21
ar1AaaServerGeneral.....	21
atm.....	21
atm1483.....	21
atm1483VcClass.....	21
atmAal5.....	21
atmVcClass.....	21
auditIpsec.....	32
bfdAdaptivity.....	33
bfdEvents.....	34
bfdGeneral.....	34
bfdSession.....	35
bgpConnections.....	35
bgpDampening.....	36
bgpEvents.....	37
bgpGeneral.....	38
bgpGracefulRestart.....	38
bgpIpv6NextHops.....	39
bgpKeepAlives.....	40
bgpMessages.....	41
bgpNeighborChanges.....	42
bgpNextHops.....	42
bgpRoutes.....	43
bridge.....	45
bridgeEngine.....	45
bridgingMgr.....	45
bulkStats.....	45
cacGeneral.....	45
cacIntf.....	45
cliCommand.....	45
cliGeneral.....	45
connectionManager.....	45
cops.....	45
copsPr.....	45
coreDump.....	45

ctreeLog.....	45	hotfixGeneral.....	71
dcm.....	45	httpServer.....	71
dcmEngineGeneral.....	45	icImageFixServer.....	71
debounceEvents.....	57	icmpTraffic.....	71
debounceGeneral.....	57	icmpv6Traffic.....	71
dhcpCapture.....	45	igmpGeneral.....	71
dhcpExternal.....	45	igmpGracefulRestart.....	71
dhcpExternalEngine.....	45	igmpGroupState.....	71
dhcpGeneral.....	45	ikeCertificateMgr.....	71
dhcpIssuLog.....	45	ikeEnrollment.....	71
dhcpLocalClients.....	45	ikepki.....	94
dhcpLocalGeneral.....	45	interModuleCommunication.....	95
dhcpLocalHighAvailability.....	45	ipAccessList.....	96
dhcpLocalPool.....	45	ipEngine.....	96
dhcpLocalProtocol.....	45	ipEngineering.....	97
dhcpNvGeneral.....	45	ipflowstats.....	97
dhcpOfferLog.....	45	ipflowstatsEngine.....	98
dhcpPbeGeneral.....	45	ipGeneral.....	98
dhcpProxyGeneral.....	45	ipIfCreator.....	99
dhcpRelayGeneral.....	45	ipInterface.....	99
dhcpv6Client.....	45	ipNhopTrackerGeneral.....	99
dhcpv6DemuxGeneral.....	45	ipProfileMgr.....	99
dhcpv6LsGeneral.....	45	ipRoutePolicy.....	99
dismanEventMgr.....	45	ipRouteTable.....	99
dnsGeneralLog.....	45	ipsecIdDb.....	99
dosProtection.....	45	ipsecPIThrottler.....	99
ds1.....	45	ipsecXcfgSM.....	99
ds3.....	45	ipSubscriberMgr.....	99
dvmrpGeneral.....	45	ipTraffic.....	99
dvmrpGracefulRestart.....	71	ipTunnel.....	99
dvmrpMcastTable.....	71	ipv6AccessList.....	99
dvmrpProbeRcv.....	71	ipv6General.....	99
dvmrpProbeSent.....	71	ipv6Interface.....	99
dvmrpRtTable.....	71	ipv6ProfileMgr.....	99
ethernet.....	71	ipv6RouteTable.....	99
ethernetStateSession.....	71	ipv6Traffic.....	99
fileSystem.....	71	ipv6Types.....	99
flowInspection.....	71	isisAdjChange.....	99
flowInspectionEngine.....	71	isisAdjPackets.....	111
flowServicesFirewallAlert.....	71	isisBfdEvents.....	111
flowServicesFirewallAudit.....	71	isisChecksumErr.....	111
frameRelay.....	71	isisGeneral.....	111
fsAgent.....	71	isisHelloGeneral.....	111
ft1.....	71	isisHelloPackets.....	111
ftpClient.....	71	isisIpv6Log.....	111
ftpServer.....	71	isisLdpEvents.....	111
gplaan.....	71	isisLocalUpdate.....	111
ha.....	71	isisMplsTeAdvertisements.....	111
hdlc.....	71	isisMplsTeEvents.....	111



isisNsfEvents.....	111	mplsGeneral.....	149
isisProtocolErr.....	111	mplsHighAvailability.....	149
isisSnpPackets.....	111	mplsMajorInterface.....	150
isisSpfEvents.....	111	mplsMinorInterface.....	151
isisSpfStatistics.....	111	mplsRouter.....	152
isisSpfTriggers.....	111	mplsShimInterface.....	152
isisUpdatePackets.....	111	mplsTraffic.....	153
isVoice.....	121	mrInfoLog.....	153
itm.....	122	mrInfoRcvdLog.....	154
l2cGeneral.....	124	mrInfoSentLog.....	154
l2cKeepAlive.....	124	mtraceLog.....	155
l2cPacket.....	125	mtraceRcvdLog.....	155
l2tp.....	125	mtraceSentLog.....	156
l2tpDialoutGenerator.....	126	multicastTraffic.....	156
l2tpDisconnectCause.....	126	nameResolverLog.....	159
l2tpIpLowerBinding.....	127	nfsClient.....	159
l2tpStateMachine.....	127	noneAaaAddrServer.....	160
lasv6General.....	128	noneAaaServer.....	160
ldpConnect.....	128	ntpGeneral.....	161
ldpGeneral.....	129	os.....	165
ldpGracefulRestart.....	129	ospfElectDr.....	166
ldpHelloMessages.....	130	ospfGeneral.....	167
ldpHelloMgr.....	130	ospfHelloPktsRcvd.....	167
ldpInterface.....	131	ospfHelloPktsSent.....	167
ldpMessages.....	132	ospfInterface.....	167
ldpPeer.....	132	ospfLdpEvents.....	167
ldpShimInterface.....	133	ospfLsa.....	167
ldpSocket.....	133	ospfNeighbor.....	171
ldpTimer.....	134	ospfPktsRcvd.....	171
ldpVpls.....	135	ospfPktsSent.....	171
ldpWorker.....	135	ospfRestart.....	171
localAddressServerGeneral.....	136	ospfRoute.....	171
localAuthServer.....	136	ospfSpfExt.....	171
localEnableAuthServer.....	137	ospfspfInter.....	171
localLinePassword.....	137	ospfSpfIntra.....	171
macroData.....	140	ospfTeDatabase.....	171
mgmtGeneral.....	141	ospfTeSpf.....	171
mgmtGracefulRestart.....	142	ospfv3ElectDr.....	171
mgmtmv6General.....	142	ospfv3General.....	171
mgmtmv6GracefulRestart.....	143	ospfv3HelloPktsRcvd.....	171
mldGeneral.....	144	ospfv3HelloPktsSent.....	171
mldGracefulRestart.....	145	ospfv3Interface.....	171
mldGroupState.....	145	ospfv3Lsa.....	171
mmcd.....	146	ospfv3Neighbor.....	171
mobileIpv4HaBinding.....	146	ospfv3PktsRcvd.....	171
mobileIpv4HaEng.....	147	ospfv3PktsSent.....	171
mobileIpv4HaEvent.....	147	ospfv3Route.....	171
mobileIpv4HaLog.....	148	ospfv3SpfExt.....	171
mplsFwdTable.....	148	ospfv3SpfInter.....	171

ospfV3SpfIntra.....	171	rsvpGeneral.....	188
pimAutoRPRcvdLog.....	171	rsvpGracefulRestart.....	188
pimAutoRPSentLog.....	188	rsvpInterface.....	188
pimBsrRcvdLog.....	188	rsvpTunnel.....	188
pimBsrSentLog.....	188	security.....	188
pimGracefulRestartLog.....	188	serviceability.....	188
pimHelloRcvdLog.....	188	serviceMgr.....	188
pimHelloSentLog.....	188	serviceMgrClientSession.....	188
pimIpv6AutoRPRcvdLog.....	188	serviceMgrDcm.....	188
pimIpv6AutoRPSentLog.....	188	serviceMgrMacroManager.....	188
pimIpv6BsrRcvdLog.....	188	serviceMgrPerformance.....	188
pimIpv6BsrSentLog.....	188	serviceMgrServiceDef.....	188
pimIpv6GracefulRestartLog.....	188	serviceMgrServiceInstance.....	188
pimIpv6HelloRcvdLog.....	188	serviceMgrServiceSession.....	188
pimIpv6HelloSentLog.....	188	serviceMgrSubscriberSession.....	188
pimIpv6PktsRcvdLog.....	188	slep.....	188
pimIpv6PktsSentLog.....	188	snmp.....	188
pimPktsRcvdLog.....	188	snmplfMib.....	188
pimPktsSentLog.....	188	snmpPduAudit.....	188
pimsmGeneral.....	188	snmpSetPduAudit.....	188
pimsmMvpn.....	188	snmpTrap.....	188
policyMgrAttachment.....	188	sonet.....	188
policyMgrGeneral.....	188	sonetPath.....	188
policyMgrPacketLog.....	188	sonetVT.....	188
ppp.....	188	ssccDetailPm.....	188
pppoe.....	188	ssccDetailSsc.....	188
pppoeControlPacket.....	188	ssccGeneral.....	188
pppPacket.....	188	ssccLacGeneral.....	235
pppStateMachine.....	188	ssh.....	188
profileMgr.....	188	stTunnel.....	237
qm.....	188	stTunnelEngine.....	237
qos.....	188	system.....	238
qosAttachment.....	188	tacasPlusServer.....	239
radiusAttributes.....	188	tcpGeneral.....	240
radiusClient.....	188	tcpTraffic.....	240
radiusCoAAttributes.....	188	tcpv6Traffic.....	241
radiusDisconnectGeneral.....	188	telnet.....	242
radiusRelayGeneral.....	188	telnetClient.....	242
radiusSendAttributes.....	188	tftpClient.....	243
remOps.....	188	trackerEvents.....	243
resourceThresholdTrap.....	188	trackerGeneral.....	244
ripBfd.....	188	tsm.....	244
ripGeneral.....	188	udpTraffic.....	247
ripRoute.....	188	udpv6Traffic.....	248
ripRtTable.....	188	vrrp.....	249
routeDownloader.....	188	vrrpTracking.....	250
routerLog.....	188	vsm.....	250
rsvpAsyncMgr.....	188	vsmEngine.....	251
rsvpBfd.....	188		

**M**

manuals  
    comments on.....xxiii

**N**

notice icons.....xxi

**P**

platform considerations  
    system logs.....4

**S**

service commands  
    service timestamps.....14  
show log commands  
    show log configuration.....17  
    show log data.....17  
support, technical See technical support  
system event logs  
    individual logs.....10, 14  
    severity.....3  
    system-wide logs.....10, 14  
    user-defined classification.....15  
    verbosity.....3  
    viewing logs.....17

**T**

technical support  
    contacting JTAC.....xxiii  
text and syntax conventions.....xxii

